

# ANTIOCH JOURNAL

231235 01/03/2008  
ANTIOCH PUBLIC LIBRARY  
757 MAIN ST  
ANTIOCH IL 60002-1398

Edition of October 4-10, 2007

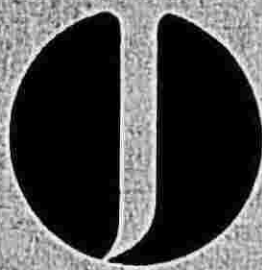
## WELCOME HOME

### Marine returns to warm welcome

Brandon Hope, of Antioch, returned home last week after serving six months with the U.S. Marines in Iraq. Hope's family hosted a home party for him Sept. 30. Hope is to remain in the United States for a year before he is deployed again.

PAGE 4A

ANTIOCH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT  
MAIN STREET  
CH, IL 60002



Breaking news @  
LakeCountyJournals.com

## GET OUT AND GO

Five things to do in and around Lake County:

### Haunting Lake County Through October

Halloween is just around the corner. For a list of festive activities and trick or treating in Lake County, see Page 2B

### Flying high

Saturday, Oct. 6

Mayor Daley's Kids and Kites Festival will be at Montrose Harbor in Lincoln Park in Chicago. Info: 312-744-3370

### Lake County blooms

Monday, Oct. 8

Gardeners of Central Lake County meet at Evangelical Free Church in Libertyville. Info: 847-816-8007

### An artistic view

This weekend

An Arts & Crafts Sale will take place at the Lake County Fairgrounds on Route 45 in Grayslake. Info: 847-223-2204

### Piece of cake

Friday, Oct. 5

The Lake County Film Society presents "Cake: A Wedding Story" at CLC in Grayslake. Info: 847-543-2040

### Tailgate specials

Through Feb. 3

Check out food specials Saturdays and Sundays at Lindy's Sports Bar. Info: 847-526-9789

### Royalty in town

This weekend

"The Little Prince" will be performed at the College of Lake County in Grayslake. Info: 847-543-2077

## WHAT'S INSIDE

Births .....	4A
Police Beat .....	6A
Obituaries .....	9A
Opinion .....	11A
LakeLife .....	1B
Movies .....	3B
Sports .....	7B

Proudly serving  
Antioch and  
North Central  
Lake County

Founded in 1886

**NORTHWEST NEWS GROUP**  
OF GREATER CHICAGO



Volume 121 No. 40  
Newsstand price 50 cents

## >> Antioch

# Time to shop 'til you drop

## Board approves Antioch Commons shopping center

By HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmansfield@mnnewsgroup.com

ANTIOCH — After many public hearings, cries from the community regarding environmental concerns, and financial discussion among board members, the Antioch Village Board finally approved the plan for the Antioch Commons shopping center.

The board approved the 600,000 square-foot project Oct. 1, which is planned for the north side of Route 173, just west of where Wal-Mart and Menards stand. Large retailers have already committed to the plan, including Kohl's, Target, and Lowes, along with Best Buy, PetSmart, Staples, and Shoe Carnival.

### Village gains

\$1.5 million a year in property taxes to the village

\$750,000 to Antioch Elementary District 34

\$550,000 annually for Antioch High School District 117

Developers from V-Land Corporation have committed a one-time payment of \$200,000 for downtown development

Development manager Andrew Goodman and others from V-Land Corp. came before the board last week to discuss some of their final concerns.

The board, minus Trustee Bob Caulfield — who walked out of the meeting as it began — unanimously approved the annexation of 84 acres, with a provision. Village staff, the village attorney, the Village Board, and the

Planning and Zoning Board will work with V-Land to make sure there is enough "green screen" between the development and its residential neighbors.

Several residents living along Little Silver Lake expressed concern about the growth rate of trees that would be planted behind Antioch Commons. The trees would help obstruct the view of the center for residents.

Resident Virgil Coker spoke to the board and expressed concern about the village's current roadways. He said both Routes 83 and 173 are on the county's 20-year repair plan, but without their repair, traffic will "hurt everybody, including the stores going in there."

Coker said the village won't get the \$1.5 million in projected revenue from Antioch Commons at build out because "the cars can't get there."

Trustee Scott Pierce said he thinks Antioch needs the business that will come from the shopping center, along with the tax revenue, which will in turn fund village projects for an aquatic center and perhaps a new Village Hall.

## A BLESSING IN LAKE COUNTY



Candace H. Johnson • wnews@mnnewsgroup.com

The Rev. John Jannicky (right), pastor of the new St. Raphael the Archangel Catholic Church in Antioch, stands at the altar with Cardinal Francis George, archbishop of the Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago, at St. Raphael. Cardinal George came to Antioch Sept. 29 to bless the new church. See the story on page 3A.

## SPORTS



## >> PrepSports

### Youth rules for Antioch

Super sophomore Sequoit Steve Lorenzini blew up Round Lake with 180-plus yards and three touchdowns. But it wasn't a runaway victory. PAGE 7B

### Offense? Yes. Win? No.

Grayslake Central put up the points last Friday, but was it enough to beat Crystal Lake Central? Not quite. PAGE 7B

## >> Can'tMiss

### Football

Lakes at Antioch, 7:30 p.m., Friday, Oct. 5

### Boys Soccer

St. Viator at Carmel, 4:30 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 10

## >> Sidelines

Even in the pits of the Bears' fall from grace, sports editor Daniel J. Patrick has found plenty to celebrate in the area prep sports scene. PAGE 7B

## LAKELIFE

## >> OnTheCover

As the chill in the air gets colder and the leaves turn to autumn shades of red and yellow, you know Halloween is almost here. Check out five spine-tingling events that are sure to make this October the spookiest ever. PAGE 1B

## >> ElementsOfTheRidiculous



Columnist Jana Thompson admits she might not be a sports know-it-all, but she's had some hilarious sports bloopers none the less. PAGE 6B

## WEB POLL

### This week's question

Your prediction for the Cubs?  
A) They lose the NL Division Series.  
B) Win the division, lose NL Series.  
C) Get to World Series, but lose.  
D) They win it all.

Vote at LakeCountyJournals.com

### Last week's question

Should Iran President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad have been allowed to speak at Columbia University?  
• Yes, it demonstrates our freedom of speech. (56 percent)  
• No, he should not be allowed to convey his ideas in such a forum. (44 percent)

## IN MOTION

Fall is in the air and that means high school homecoming games are being played all over the county. Check out photos of the games, and other homecoming festivities, in our Week in Photos at LakeCountyJournals.com by clicking on the Multimedia section.



## WEEKEND OUTLOOK

### FRIDAY, OCT. 5

HIGH: 84  
LOW: 68

### SATURDAY, OCT. 6

HIGH: 86  
LOW: 68

### SUNDAY, OCT. 7

HIGH: 84  
LOW: 67

Source: CBS2 Chicago

Updates 24/7 at LakeCountyJournals.com



Your fulfilling retirement lifestyle begins at The Village at Victory Lakes

Call  
(847) 356-4666  
or visit us on the web at  
www.victorylakes.org

**THE VILLAGE**  
at Victory Lakes

1075 Victory Drive • Lindenhurst, IL 60046  
The Village at Victory Lakes is sponsored by the Franciscan Sisters of Chicago and belongs to the family of Franciscan Communities.



## &gt;&gt; About Us

# ANTIOCH JOURNAL

Serving the  
Antioch area since 1886  
Volume 121 No. 40 (USPS 027-080)

The ANTIOCH JOURNAL is published weekly on Friday. It is a member of the NorthWest News Group. Periodical mail postage paid at Grayslake, IL 60030

**Antioch Journal**  
34121 N. Route 45, Suite 224  
Grayslake, IL 60030

**POSTMASTER:**  
Send address changes to Antioch Journal, 34121 N. Route 45, Suite 224, Grayslake, IL 60030

All rights reserved. Copyright 2007.

**MAIN OFFICE**  
847-223-8161

**QUESTIONS REGARDING  
YOUR SUBSCRIPTION?**  
800-589-9363

Look for us on the Internet at  
LakeCountyJournals.com

**EDITORIAL**  
34121 N. Route 45, Suite 224,  
Grayslake, IL 60030  
Phone: 847-223-8161  
E-mail: wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com  
Fax: 847-223-8810

**ADVERTISING**  
Sales and Classified  
J. Thomas Shaw 847-223-8161  
E-mail:  
Display: LMads@nwnewsgroup.com  
Classified:  
LMclass@nwnewsgroup.com

**YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION RATES**  
\$30.00 in Lake County;  
\$40.00 elsewhere.



John Rung - Group Publisher  
Chris Krug - Group Editor

**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

J. Thomas Shaw -  
General Manager

"Serving our communities  
to make them better  
places to live."

## &gt;&gt; QuoteOfTheWeek

"Everyone there has been so happy we are there. They think we're doing good."  
— Brandon Hope, U.S. Marine, on his interaction with locals in Iraq (see story on 4A)

## &gt;&gt; NewsYouNeed

This week's top local stories:

- Antioch welcomes home U.S. Marine Brandon Hope, after spending six months in Iraq. 4A
- Locals can check out all the Oktoberfest festivities in Antioch this weekend. 4A
- Antioch Community High School Superfan Stan has some new wheels. 6A

## &gt;&gt; Editor'sChoice

## Lake County Journals reaches more readers

For some of you reading this column, it is the first time you've opened a Lake County Journal.

You woke up this morning, or arrived home from work, and found it waiting for you in your driveway and probably thought, "What's this?"

Well, I'll try to help you figure that out with a little introduction.

This week marks the beginning of an aggressive campaign by the Journals to gain more readers — namely, you. And, even if you have been a longtime reader, you too were likely surprised to find the publication outside your door.

Our paper has gone to a free distribution model, while also increas-



**Matt Pera**

ing that distribution to 50,000 copies each week — more than doubling what it had been.

Our seven local editions — serving Grayslake, Round Lake, Fox Lake, Wauconda, Gurnee, Antioch, Lake Villa/Lindenhurst and Wadsworth — will be delivered every Thursday at no charge to our readers.

Our goal is to provide you with the best local information that is most important to your community.

In the past year, we have been recognized for doing just that.

The Illinois Press Association recently awarded the Lake County Journals with 23 awards in its annual statewide editorial contest, including three first place finishes for Best Web Project, Best Spot News Photo and Best Photo Series.

In addition to that great showing, the Journals also learned last week that it has won 13 awards in an annual contest sponsored by the Northern Illinois Press Association. Six categories have yet to be judged in the

contest, so the number of awards for the Journals will likely grow.

The most important message those awards communicate to us is that we have done a fairly good job of serving our readers needs over the past year.

Now we have more readers than ever before, and we want to hear from everyone who has an idea or opinion about our product.

Feel free to e-mail me with suggestions at mpera@nwnewsgroup.com.

Thanks for reading the Journals, in print and online.

• Matt Pera is the news editor for the Lake County Journals.

## &gt;&gt; InBrief

### Lindenhurst student begins studies at medical school

A Lindenhurst student is one of 75 members of the Class of 2011, who started training in August at Southern Illinois University School of Medicine. Amber May participated in a "white coat ceremony," which welcomed students into the profession. May is the daughter of Anthony May, of Chicago, and Susan Russell, of Lindenhurst.

### >> CorrectionsAnd Clarifications

Accuracy is important to us at the Lake County Journals and we strive to correct mistakes promptly. If you believe a factual error has been published, please bring it to our attention.

Call Matt Pera at 847-223-8161 ext. 128 or e-mail him at mpera@nwnewsgroup.com.



Melinda Conrad, owner of the Whistle Stop Café in Fox Lake, talks with Matt Joy, with the Great Lakes Wine Company in Bensenville, during Fox Lake's wine tasting event at the Fox Lake Country Club.

## Round Lake Area Park District



More  
Fall Fun!

### Round Lake Area Park District & Nickelodeon

invite you to join the fun at their

**Worldwide Day of Play!**  
**Saturday Oct. 7**  
**from 1-4 p.m.**

Sponsored by:  
Friends of the Round Lake Area Parks Foundations

- Play soccer, shoot hoops, try the climbing wall
- Dance workshops, learn hip-hop, arts & crafts
- Games & Contests
- Visit the Kid's Safety Village
- All sports courts open for FREE public play!
- Meet "Seemore" our lovable, giant eagle mascot

FREE  
family  
fun!!



Round Lake Area Park District

**SPORTSCENTER**

2004 Municipal Way  
Round Lake Beach

847-740-1111/www.rlapd.org



## HOWL-A-WEEN

**Sat. 10/13, Noon-2:30 p.m.**

**Pet Costume Event**

Cost \$10 (Includes a t-shirt, costume contests and treats)

Does your pooch like to "put on the dog" for Halloween? Then join our Howl-a-Ween! Both pet supply vendors and informational seminars will be available for the human partners as well.

It will be held in "howling" Hart's Woods where your canine companion can romp and play with you and their friends. Share in the fun and exchange great dog stories with other canine enthusiasts. Costume contests begin at 1:30 p.m.

Round Lake Area  
Park District



814 Hart Rd. Round Lake  
847-546-8558/www.rlapd.org



## &gt;&gt;Neighbors



### Michele Severt of Gurnee

**I was born in:**  
Bartlesville, Okla.

**My family:**  
Ron (husband), Zoe, Zachary, and Alexa (children)

**I graduated from:**  
University of California Berkeley and the University of Kansas

**Occupation:**  
Behavioral consultant

**My pets:**  
Jasmine (cat)

**I drive a:**  
Mazda MPV

**If I had more free time during the week, I'd:**  
Clean and organize the house, or play tennis

**The last good movie I saw was:**  
"Cars"

**The last CD I bought or downloaded was:**  
One of Pink's CDs

**Favorite home-cooked meal:**  
My husband's smoked ribs

**The last book I read was:**  
"The Memory Keeper's Daughter"

**My dream job would be:**  
Professional photographer

**My life's motto is:**  
Keep the kids happy, and have fun!

**If I could travel anywhere, I'd go to:**  
India - the Taj Mahal

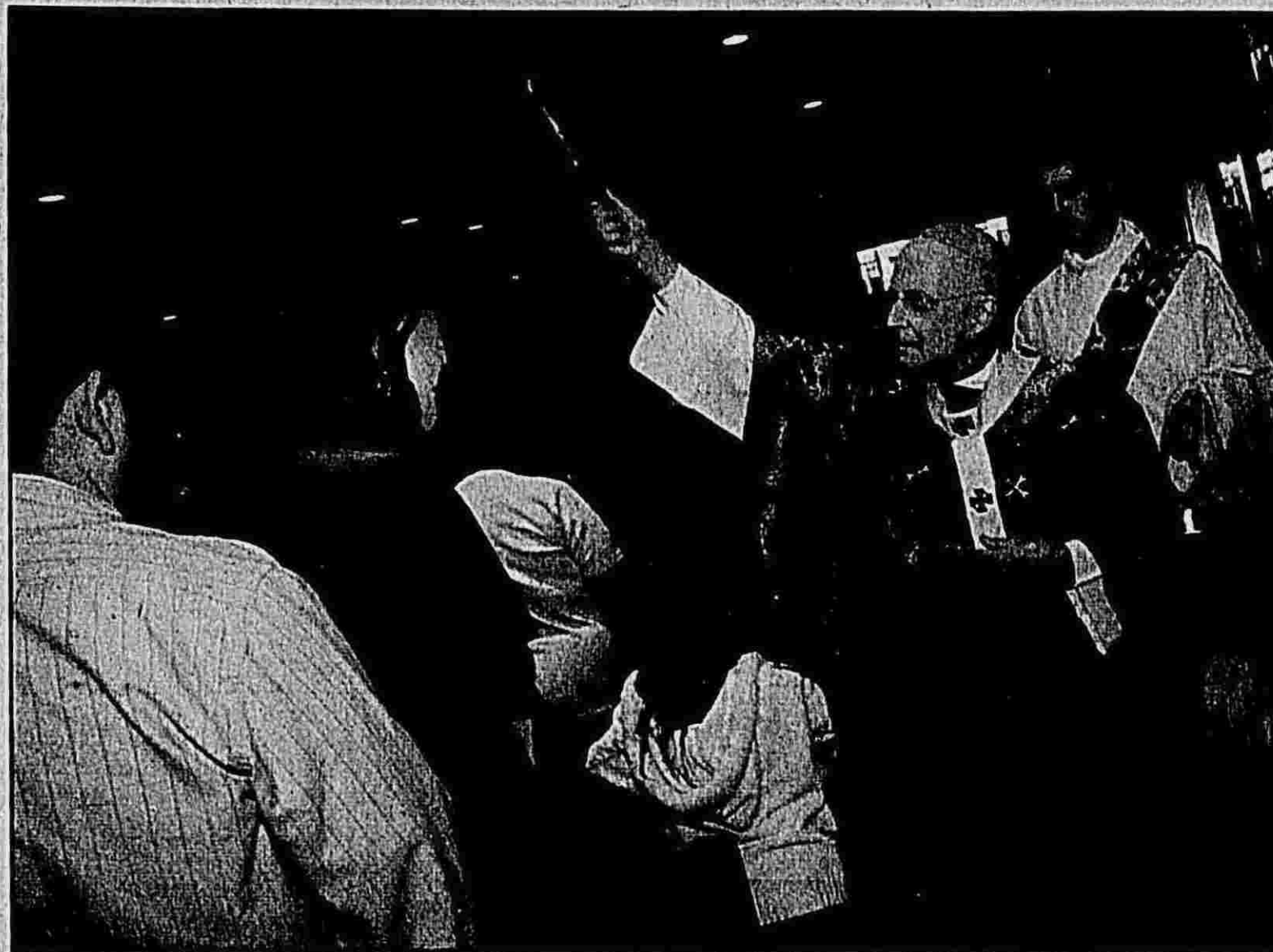
**Biggest childhood regret:**  
I should have worn sunscreen more often.

**I play a musical instrument:**  
"Shaky eggs" and tambourines with my kids

• If you have a "Neighbor" whom we should profile in this column, call the Lake County Journals at 847-223-8161, or e-mail antioch@weeklyjournals.com or lakevilla@weeklyjournals.com.

## &gt;&gt;Antioch

## New Antioch church gets a blessing



Cardinal Francis George, archbishop of the Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago, sprinkles holy water on people at St. Raphael the Archangel Catholic Church during a blessing mass in Antioch. The Rev. Dan Schomaker, of Covington, Ky., also is pictured.

### Cardinal George leads mass at newest parish of Chicago Archdiocese

By HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmanfield@nwnewsgroup.com

ANTIOCH - Did you hear the one about the Catholic Priest - the Cardinal, the goose, and the chicken? Sounds like an elaborate set up to a joke doesn't it?

Francis Eugene Cardinal George, archbishop of the Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago, led mass at St. Raphael the Archangel Sept. 29. Cardinal George came to dedicate and bless the newest parish in the group, and exchanged some witty banter with the Rev. John Jamnicky, who heads St. Raphael.

"This is the best appointed temporary church I've ever seen," Cardinal George told parishioners, bringing laughter from the packed-in crowd.

At 2101 E. Route 173 in rural

Antioch, St. Raphael the Archangel is housed in former farm buildings owned by Alfred Pedersen.

Jamnicky explained that the grounds still house a number of geese and chickens, whose eggs will be sold to help pay for the church's expenses. Jamnicky presented Cardinal George with the first dozen eggs he was able to collect.

Cardinal George said that though St. Raphael had been his idea, "the chickens and geese were not my idea."

The Pedersen farm has been in the family for more than 100 years. Jamnicky said, the actual church is in the old machine shop where farm equipment was repaired.

Cardinal George sprinkled congregants with holy water from a aspergillum, and a thurible - the chained cage by which incense is dis-

persed - was swung over the church's altar and throughout the church as part of the blessing.

Taking his talking points from the service's gospel, Cardinal George told the parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus. A poor man, Lazarus went to heaven upon his death. The rich man, who would not help Lazarus, went to hell.

"His crime was not that he was rich, but that he did not see the poor," Cardinal George said.

He said that St. Raphael Church should serve as an outpost of God, where parishioners can praise God and give of themselves, along with their wealth.

The Cardinal said St. Raphael was planned to help ease some of the overcrowding at St. Peter Catholic Church in downtown Antioch.

## &gt;&gt;OurTown



Helen  
Mansfield

## Doggy days at the library

Dog owners and families with young children can make a canine connection in October at the Warren-Newport Public Library. At 7 p.m. on Thursday, Oct. 11, Dr. Christina Barcus from the Canine Center will discuss how to pick the right dog food for your pet, in a free program for adults.

At 1 and 2 p.m. on Saturday, Oct. 20, kids ages kindergarten and older are invited to "How Dogs Help People." There will be a service dog demonstration by Robin's Dog Stars.

For more information, call the Library at 847-244-5150.

The Sequoia Ladies' Auxiliary for Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 4551 is asking for donations to send personal items to the men and women serving in Iraq and Afghanistan over the holidays.

They are asking for single-size toiletries such as soap, shampoo, razors; single-size munchies like tuna or chicken, cup-o-noodles, granola bars; single-size drinks such as coffee, tea, hot cocoa; single-size candy like gum, hard candies, cookies; holiday cards, letters, and decorations.

The ladies have set Wednesday, Oct. 31, as the deadline, so the items can be sorted and ready for the Thanksgiving and Christmas mailing.

All items and monetary donations can be dropped off from 9 a.m. to noon Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at the VFW at 75 North Ave. in Antioch, or at Antioch Village Hall.

For information, contact Barb Gray at 847-395-5393; or e-mail Jeanne at shaunkelly@sbcglobal.net, or Linda at TCBTLC@aol.com.

• If you have interesting information or anecdotes to submit for "Our Town," e-mail reporter Helen Mansfield at hmanfield@nwnewsgroup.com

# HOBO

You Cannot Beat The HOBO Price!



**Insta-bench**  
**SALE \$29.99**

Great for sporting events!

Bench seats 6, holds up to 250 lbs. per seat, 104" long, and includes a handy, convenient carrying case.



**YARD MACHINES**

**Chipper, Shredder & Vac**

**SALE \$299.99**

Features 22" width, 2 bushel capacity, 4.5HP Tecumseh motor, and a 2 year warranty. Great for chopping and bagging yard debris.

**YARD MACHINES**

**18" Gas Chain Saw**

**\$109.99**

Features 42cc engine, which cuts logs up to 36" thick, and 30 day warranty.

Factory Recertified

### Outdoor Poly Tarps



Reinforced polyethylene with grommets, and finished sizes are nominal.

8' x 10'... \$2.49  
10' x 12'... \$3.99  
12' x 16'... \$5.99  
16' x 20'... \$12.99  
20' x 20'... \$17.99  
20' x 30'... \$24.99  
30' x 40'... \$37.99  
40' x 40'... \$49.99  
40' x 60'... \$68.99



### Lawn Rakes

Great for thatching!

Your Choice

**\$4.99**

Clog-Free!

Choose a 30" Poly with 48" cushioned grip OR 18" Steel tine rake.



### Pole Pruner

**\$19.99**

12' tree pole pruner with cushioned grip. Blade folds up after use for safe storing.

### Shaker Vanity Suite

Shaker style solid wood vanity suite in a cherry stain. Hardware included!

36" Light Bar or 36" x 30" Mirror  
**\$99**

36" x 21" Vanity  
**\$129**

18" x 21" Linen Cabinet  
**\$199**

Top & faucet sold separately.

### PERGO Laminate Flooring

10 MM

Rustic Oak • Goldendale Oak

17.59 Sq. Ft. Per Carton

25 Year Limited Warranty

• Pre-attached underlayment pad for maximum sound reduction and reduced installation time

• Dual locking 'Click' system

**25% SAVINGS**

**\$1.49**  
Sq. Ft.

SAVE \$8.00  
Per Carton!

### 6 Panel Steel Entry Doors

**SALE \$79**

32" or 36" Widths • Prehung

### Grisham Steel Security Storm Doors

**SALE \$199**

YOUR CHOICE

White or Black

32", 34", or 36" Widths • 80" Height

Prehung 16 gauge steel door with a lifetime warranty and break-in guarantee.

# HOBO

HOME OWNERS BARGAIN OUTLET

For A Complete Listing of Store Addresses & Directions, Visit our web site at [www.hoboonline.com](http://www.hoboonline.com)

Each HOBO Store Is Owned and Operated by a Separate Affiliated Entity.

RETURNS? Almost everything you buy at HOBO can be exchanged or returned for a full refund. Just bring the item and your register receipt to HOBO within 30 days of purchase. Certain restrictions apply. View the complete policy online at [www.hoboonline.com](http://www.hoboonline.com) or ask a Teammate for a copy of the policy.

PRICES GOOD  
THRU 10/13/07  
OR WHILE  
QUANTITIES LAST.

**STORE HOURS** \*ALL EXCEPT CHICAGO: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m.; Sat. 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.; Sunday 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

ART MAY NOT BE EXACT. \* MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT GRAND AVENUE LOCATION.

**VILLA PARK**  
250 W. North Avenue  
Between I-355  
and Route 83

**JOLIET**  
Corner of Rt. 30 & Larkin  
Rt. 30 (Plainfield Rd.)  
Larkin (Becomes Weber  
Rd. N. of Store)

**WAUKEGAN**  
2650 Belvidere Rd.  
1/2 Blk East of  
Green Bay Rd.  
on Rt. 120

**CHICAGO**  
4052 W. Grand  
Avenue  
Special  
Early Hours

**STORE HOURS:**  
Mon.-Fri.  
7:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m.  
Saturday  
8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.  
Sunday  
9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.



## &gt;&gt; Births

**Braden Alexander Barry**, a son, was born June 26 at Lake Forest Hospital to Annemarie and Jeffrey Barry of Lindenhurst. His sister is Liberty, 6.

**Benjamin David Clausen**, a son, was born June 30 at Lake Forest Hospital, to Susan and Christopher Clausen of Antioch. Grandparents are Steve and Chris Cramer of Hartland, Wis. and Robert and Kay Clausen of

Green Bay, Wis.

**Addison Lea and Jake Anthony Krupinski**, twins, were born July 2 at Condell Medical Center in Libertyville to John and Danielle Krupinski of Kansasville, Wis. Grandparents are Lee and Karen Dietrich of Lake Villa and Walter and Deborah Krupinski of Plainfield. Great-grandparents are Viola Meester of Grundy Center, Iowa and Leonard Dietrich of Manly, Iowa.

## &gt;&gt; Antioch

## Home, sweet home

Local Marine returns from Iraq

By HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmansfield@nwnewsgroup.com

ANTIOCH — The sign in the front yard conveyed more than the message written on it. The sign read "Welcome home Brandon," and for Gerri Hope-Pokorny, it meant her son had returned safely after a six-month tour in Iraq.

Brandon Hope, 23, is a 2003 Antioch High School graduate.

Like young people often do, Brandon found himself a little lost after he graduated from high school. He was going to College of Lake County and working part time, but he was searching for more.

In January of 2006, Brandon joined the Marine Corps, much to the disapproval of his mother.

"My first thought was, 'Couldn't you chose something less aggressive?'" Gerri said. "Then, all I could do is cry."

Brandon shopped around before choosing the Marines. "I didn't like what the other services had to offer," he said. "The Marines are elite."

Brandon is a mechanic with the HMLA-269 squadron out of New River, N.C. He works on the Huey helicopters, which he said tend to break down a lot in Iraq's 130-degree temperatures and sandy conditions.

If you were to construct a Marine from scratch, he might turn out a lot like Brandon. He is tall, blond, and handsome. His posture is as strait as a rail, he is unfailingly polite, and he seems almost uncomfortable



Candace H. Johnson • vjnews@nwnewsgroup.com  
U.S. Marine Brandon Hope (left), 23, is greeted by family friends Bill Peters and Arlene Messner-Peters, of Antioch. Hope is home on leave after spending six months in Iraq.

"He's proud and more confident. And he knows his mother and I are proud of him."

Ray Pokorny

Brandon Hope's stepfather

with all the fuss everyone is making about him.

Brandon arrived in Antioch Sept. 28 for a week of leave.

His stepfather, Ray Pokorny, and mother invited neighbors, friends, and area officials to welcome their boy home.

A representative from State Sen. Michael Bond's office came to the family's home Sept. 30 to bring him a certificate of appreciation.

"I'm just a regular guy

coming home from work," Brandon said of coming home.

Ray said the biggest changes in Brandon "have been the physical ones."

"He's proud and more confident," Ray said. "And he knows his mother and I are proud of him."

Brandon and his squadron are stationed in an Army base in Al Asad. He said it's not Baghdad, but there is still risk involved. His squadron's mission is to provide air support. They have seen combat, but they also have had contact with locals.

"Everyone there has been so happy we are there," Brandon said. "They think we're doing good."

Brandon will soon head back to North Carolina, and following recent legislation signed by Congress, he should remain in the U.S. for at least one year before he is deployed again.

## &gt;&gt; Antioch

Oktoberfests are in the air  
German festival comes to AntiochBy HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmansfield@nwnewsgroup.com

ANTIOCH — Ladies, it's time to dust off your dirndl, and fellows, get those lederhosen out of mothballs. Oktoberfest is in the air.

## German-American Club of Antioch

The German-American Club of Antioch presents its Annual Oktoberfest on Saturday, Oct. 6, at the German-American Cultural Center, on Route 132, one mile west of Route 83.

Doors open at 6 p.m. Music from the 20-man band, Die Freistadt Alte Kameraden Band from Wisconsin, will begin at 7:30 p.m. Admission is \$10, and food and drinks will be available for an additional price.

Join in for an "Evening of Gemütlichkeit." Items will be raffled throughout the evening.

For ticket information, call Dorothy Jordahl at 847-356-5484.

## Village of Antioch Community Services Department

Antioch will host its fourth annual Oktoberfest on Sunday, Oct. 7, at the William E. Brook Entertainment Center, at 900 Skidmore Drive. Donna Bevan, special events coordinator of the Community Services Department, said all events and vendors are set up by local nonprofit organizations.

Food and beverages will be provided by a number of organizations.

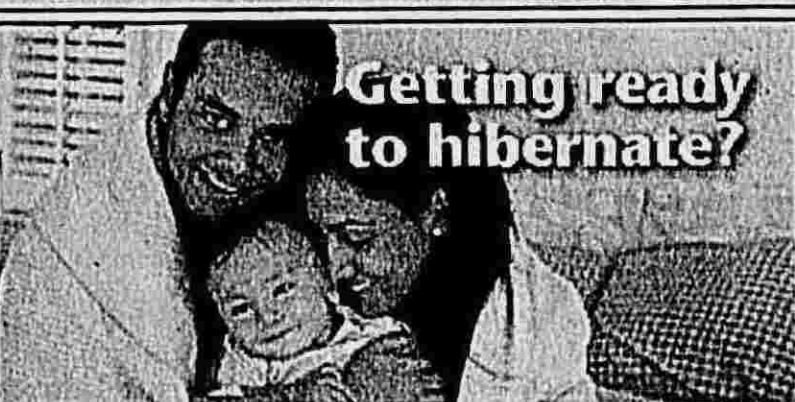
The free family event runs from noon to 7 p.m. There will be a bean bag toss, the Senior Kitchen Band will perform, and the Dachshund Wiener Race will start at 1:30 p.m., sponsored by the Barker Shop.

Bevan said the Great Pumpkin Roll will start at 2:15 p.m. Participant will be able to buy a pumpkin for \$5. She said 50 pumpkins will head down a chute; whichever pumpkin goes the farthest, without breaking, will win.

There will be a beer stein race, a beer barrel roll between employees from Limerick Lounge and Sequoias Creek Lodge, and brat toss. Music will be provided by Alpiners.

A number of events will be geared toward the little ones, with an inflatable moon walk and wetland hay ride, just to name a few.

For more information, call Bevan at 847-395-1000, ext. 14.

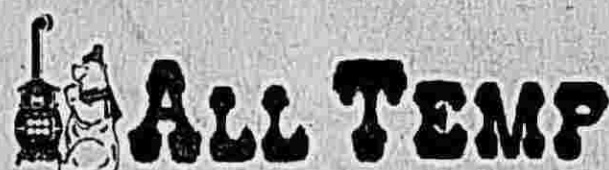


Getting ready to hibernate?

Make your home more comfortable

Receive up to a **\$1,000 REBATE\*** OR **18 Months NO PAYMENTS** Deferred Interest Financing\*\*

with the purchase of a qualifying Lennox® high-efficiency home comfort system.



Heating and Air Conditioning

www.alltemp.net  
Family Owned & Operated since 1946  
(847) 358-7100

LENNOX

Offer expires 11/16/2007.

\*Rebate offer is valid only with the purchase of qualifying Lennox® products.  
\*\*Offer is subject to credit approval by GE Money Bank with purchase of qualifying Lennox product. No finance charge will be assessed and no minimum monthly payments will be required on your promotional purchase balance if you pay the promotional purchase balance in full by the end of the 18 Month promotion period. If you do not, finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase balance from the date of purchase and minimum monthly payments will be required on the remaining promotional purchase balance. Standard account terms apply to non-promotional purchases and, after promotion ends, to your promotional purchase. Variable APR is 21.15% as of 01/01/2007. Variable delinquency APR of 23.99% as of 01/01/2007 may apply if you fail to pay your minimum payment by your due date for two consecutive billing periods. Minimum finance charge \$1.50. Offer void where prohibited by law.  
© 2007 Lennox Industries Inc. See your participating Lennox dealer for details. Lennox dealers include independently owned and operated businesses.



**WRLR 98.3 FM**  
Round Lake Radio

WRLR Sports brings yet another week of  
IHSA High School Football action. It's the best varsity  
gridiron coverage in Lake County!

**Saturday, Oct. 6 at 1 PM**  
**Round Lake @ Grant**



Rusty

Each week  
**Dennis Whiton,**  
**Rusty Silber and Larry Dyer**  
provide exciting play-by-play  
and color commentary

Attn: HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
Become a radio intern and help out with  
the games in the booth and studio

Check website [www.wrlr.fm](http://www.wrlr.fm) for more game broadcasts



Has your mouse stopped mousing?

Sparky Saganaki

Has your keyboard stopped keyboarding?

Mike Kastler

Community Radio for Lake County  
847.546.9757 [www.wrlr.fm](http://www.wrlr.fm)

## PAMPER YOURSELF AT



**NATURAL BATH & BODY**  
• Lotions & Creams  
• Body Butters  
• Soaps  
• Facial Care  
• Shampoos & Conditioners  
• Bath Bombs, Salts & Teas

**NEW!**  
Turbnado  
Sugar Scrubs

**UNIQUE GIFTS FROM RIVER ROCK STUDIOS**  
• Hand Crafted Candle Holders and Décor Items

**RELAXATION ITEMS**  
• Wind Chimes  
• Indoor/Desktop Fountains

**NATURAL CANDLES BY PANDA CANDLEWORKS**  
• All Natural Soy Wax  
• Unique, All Natural Palm Wax  
• Individually Hand Crafted  
• New Wick Dippers & Wick Trimmers

Select from our pre-made Gift Baskets or build your own!

**MAGNETIC JEWELRY BY BODYLINK™**  
• Attractive and Healthy

The Pampered Panda  
716 E. Grand Avenue (Rt. 59)  
(next to Skate on Grand Roller Rink)  
[www.ThePamperedPanda.com](http://www.ThePamperedPanda.com) • 847-587-BODY (2639)

**HOURS**  
Mon-Fri 10am-5:30pm  
Saturday 10am-5pm  
Closed Sunday

Come Worship With Us  
A Directory Of  
Antioch Area Churches

Graceland Baptist Church, 258 Ida St., Antioch, IL. Sunday School 11am, Morning Worship 11am, Sunday Evening 7pm. Robert Williams, Pastor.

Beautiful Savior Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod, 1501 Deep Lake Road, Antioch, 847-395-9400. Sunday Worship at 9am, Sunday School, High School & Adult Bible Classes 10:45am. Pastor David Gruen.

Heritage Lutheran Church, Heritage Lutheran, 630 N. Beck, Lindenhurst, (847) 356-1766. Sunday service 10:00 am, Sunday School & Bible Class 9:00 am. (summer schedule - 9:00 am Sunday) Rev. Mark W. Anderson, Pastor.

St. Ignatius Episcopal, 500 Depot St. Antioch Phone (847) 395-0652. Low Mass 7:30am, High Mass 9:30am Sunday School & Nursery 9:30am.

CrossView Church (formerly Antioch Evangelical Free Church) 750 Highway Drive, Antioch, IL 847-395-4117. Sunday Worship 9:00am and 10:30am Sunday School for all ages (nursery provided) Call for more information.

St. Stephen Lutheran Church (ELCA), 1155 Hillside Ave, (847) 395-3359. Sunday Worship 8:00, 9:30, 10:30am. with Christian education at 9:15am.

Christian Life Fellowship Assemblies of God Church, 41625 Deep Lake Rd., Antioch, (847) 395-8572. Sunday School (all ages) 9am, Sunday Worship 10am. & 8:30pm, Children's Church 10am, Wednesday Worship & Children's Program 7am, Tues. Women's Fellowship & Bible Study 9-11:30am. Jeff Brussaly, Pastor.

Antioch Baptist Church, 817 Holbeck Dr., Antioch, (847) 769-5332. Sunday Worship 10:15am, 6:00pm, Wednesday Bible Study 7:00pm. Pastor Ken Foster.

Community Church of the Holy Spirit, 25291 N. Lehmann Blvd., Lake Villa, (847) 245-3000. Sunday Worship 11am, Bible Study Wednesday 10:30am & 7:30pm. Rev. Scott Keenan, Pastor. [www.myholyspirit.org](http://www.myholyspirit.org)

Faith Evangelical Lutheran, 24300 W. Grass Lake Rd., Antioch, (847) 293-6101. Sunday Worship 8am & 10:45am, Mon. Worship 7:00pm, Sunday School Weekly at 9:30am, Adult Studies Sun. 9:30am & Tues. 7pm, [www.faihanioch.org](http://www.faihanioch.org)

Millburn Congregational United Church of Christ, 19073 W. Grass Lake Rd. at Rte. 45, (847) 356-5237. Sunday Services 8:30am, Eucharist at 10am. Family Worship with Church School and Nursery Care. Rev. Jed Watson, Pastor.

Antioch United Methodist Church, 848 Main St., Antioch, (847) 395-1259. Sunday Worship 8 am and 10:30 am. Sunday School all ages 9:15am. Nursery birth through kindergarten of age from 8 to 11:30 am.

Rev. Barbara Good, Pastor. [www.umcoia.org](http://www.umcoia.org).

St. Peter's Church, 557 W. Lake St., Antioch, (847) 395-0274. Masses weekdays, 7:30am; Sunday 6:30, 8, 9:30, 11:30am & Saturday 5:30pm. Rev. Father Ronald H. Anglin, Pastor.

Chain of Lakes Community Bible Church, 43 W. Grass Lake Rd., Lake Villa, [www.clcbc.com](http://www.clcbc.com), (847) 838-0103. Sunday Worship 9:30 and 11:00. Sunday School, Jr. & Sr. High Youth Programs. Rev. Kerry Bauman, Senior Pastor

Good Shepherd Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod), 25100 W. Grand Ave. (Rte. 59 & 132), Lake Villa, (847) 356-5158. Sunday Worship 8:15 & 10:45am; Sunday School (3 and up) and Bible Study 9:30am. Rev. John Zellmer, Pastor.

Lighthouse Church of Antioch, 554 Parkway Ave., Antioch, IL (847) 838-0616. Saturday Service 7:00 p.m. Adventure Club for Kids, Adult Bible Study Saturday 8:00 p.m. Monday Bible Study 7:00 p.m. Thursday Evening PTSD Support Group 7:00 p.m. Senior Pastor Tom Barmer.

NorthBridge Church, A Contemporary Worship Experience. Meeting at Antioch Community High School, 1133 Main St., Antioch, (847) 838-0800. [www.northbridgechurch.org](http://www.northbridgechurch.org). Sunday 9:00 & 10:00am. Children's Classes (K-8) - 10 am.

Mark Albrecht, Senior Pastor.

St. Raphael the Archangel Catholic Church, 2101 E. IL Route 173 (E of Rte 45), Antioch; 847-395-3474 Weekday Mass 8:30am; Saturdays 4 & 6 pm; Sundays 7, 9, & 11am. Rev. Fr. John A. Jannicky, Pastor.

Visit our website at: [www.strangfh.com](http://www.strangfh.com) • Dan Dugenske, Director

This Directory Presented As A Community Service By

**Strang Funeral Home of Antioch**



## Member FDIC



>> Antioch

# Antioch mascot gets ready to cruise

## Superfan Stan has new ride in time for Antioch homecoming festivities

By HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmansfield@mwnewsgroup.com

ANTIOCH — At a maximum speed of 25 miles per hour, Superfan Stan's new custom-built electric car might not satisfy his "need for speed." But, the Sequoia's mascot will certainly be a happening hep cat on the sidelines at homecoming next week.

Stan's ride was designed by some of Jon Salaban's "shop" students last year. Salaban, an applied technology instructor at both Antioch Community and Lakes Community High School, did the majority of

### "Welcome to the Jungle"

- Oct. 4, the homecoming king and queen were crowned
- 7 p.m. on Tuesday, Oct. 9, annual Mr. ACHS contest
- 7 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 10, powder puff games
- Starting at 6:45 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 11, the Antioch Homecoming parade will begin at Depot Street

- Friday, Oct. 12, 1965 graduate Tom Morgan will be inducted into the Antioch Sports Hall of Fame. And, at 7:30 p.m., the Sequoia's against Vernon Hills at the homecoming football game.
- 7 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 13, homecoming dance in the North Gym, decorated as a jungle.

an electric car so it can be driven inside the school, without putting out smelly fumes. The car has an "onboard computer" which sets the speed. The car is rigged with speakers and can play MP3s.

For his next project, Salaban said, he would like to create a wooden cart to go behind the car, which could hold signs such as "Go Sequoia's!"

Antioch will transform itself into a jungle as part of its homecoming festivities. Students, staff, alumni, and community members can venture into the jungle for a week-long series of activities.

the work on the electric cart. Once Salaban approached Principal Mike Nekritz and received money from the Sequoia Pride fund, the car sort of came together. There are handlebars,

seats in the front, and a platform in the back for Stan.

"The roll bars are cosmetic," Salaban said of the frame. "It weighs over 1,000 pounds, so it won't roll."

Salaban said he went with

### What a day



Annie Christie - achristie@mwnewsgroup.com  
Seven-year-old Mark Sosnoski, of Wadsworth, plays at St. Patrick's annual Jog-a-thon fundraiser. Students raised \$40,000 at the event on Sept. 28 to help with school funding.

### >>PoliceBeat

People named here have only been charged with these crimes, not convicted. Information in Police Beat comes from local police records.

#### ANTIOCH

DUI  
Sarah Stanley, 27, 38433 N. Third Ave., Spring Grove, driving

under the influence, speeding, driving with an obstructed windshield, Sept. 26.

Saul Rivera, 30, 164 Beth Court, Burlington, Wis., driving under the influence, failure to signal, driving without a valid license, Sept. 26.

#### GURNEE

Retail theft  
Carolyn D. Randall, 38, 2404 Gideon, Zion, retail theft, Sept. 27

Rosa M. Nunez-Flores, 24, 36 N. Jackson, Waukegan, retail theft, Sept. 29.

Unlawful possession of alcohol  
Keith R. Mierzejewski, 18, 17442 Bluff Drive, Grayslake, unlawful possession of alcohol, Sept. 29.

Ryan P. Sammartino, 17, 17125 W. Prairieview Lane, Gurnee, unlawful possession of alcohol, unlawful possession of drug paraphernalia, reckless driving, improper lane use, Sept. 29.

No license  
Ricardo Canchola, 27, 809 Deerfield Road, Highland Park, driving without a license, improper lane use, driving without insurance, Sept. 29.

Gustavo Espinoza, 20, 24 S. Butrick, Waukegan, driving without a license, speeding, Sept. 30.

Suspended license  
Roy D. Killines, 31, 3014 W. 134th St., Robbins, driving with suspended license, driving with expired registration, driving without insurance, Oct. 1.

Patrick Mbende Mbida, 26, 9015 W. Thurston Ave., Milwaukee, speeding, driving with a suspended license, Oct. 1.

Lamisha Raechette Lee, 35, 1313 N. Sheridan Road, Waukegan, driving with suspended license, driving with one headlight, Oct. 1.

Maria M. Mullen, 35, 255 7th St., Kenosha, Wis., driving with suspended license, speeding, Oct. 1.

Frank D. Bolos, 27, 1231 Vista Drive, Gurnee, driving with suspended license, driving without insurance, Sept. 27.

John M. Kleinfen, 41, 948 Tylerton Circle, Grayslake, driving with suspended license, Sept. 26.

**Do You Suffer From Headaches?**

**Chiropractic CAN Help.**

FREE Consultation With Mention of This Ad

Day, Evening & Saturday Appointments Available

BlueCross BlueShield Most Insurance Accepted

**Back In Shape Chiropractic Center**

Over 18 Years Of Chiropractic Experience

www.backinshapechiro.com

5101 Washington St. Suite 21, Gurnee - Saratoga Square  
**847.249.2225** New Patients Welcome

**2 DYE4**

ent & color specialist

how colorful do you dare to be?

partial foil \$45.00

Redken or Matrix color \$35.00 with all express LOU-2007

Downtown Lake Villa  
112 Cedar Ave.  
847 265 5567

# Fall Sale - Save 50-70% OFF

## Thousands of Trees, Shrubs & Evergreens

While supplies last. Details in store. Prices good through October 2007.

Take Advantage of our many Fall Specials.  
Free in-store consultation.

### All Nursery Stock 30-70% Off

New Stock Arriving Daily

### Concrete Garden Art

Benches, Birdbaths, Planters, Statues & More

## 25% Off

### All Perennials

(Excluding Fall Mums)

## 1/2 OFF

Over 1,500 varieties

# Castle Gardens

EXPERIENCED STAFF AT BOTH LOCATIONS

Visit our website at: [www.castlegardens.com](http://www.castlegardens.com)

HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 8 am-6 pm • Sun. 8 am-5 pm

**RICHMOND**  
5511 N. Hwy. 12 • Richmond, IL 60071  
**815-678-7200** • Fax 815-678-7045

**VOLO**  
31776 N. Hwy. 12 • Volo, IL 60073  
**815-344-9000** • Fax 815-344-9569



## >> LocalDeaths

Mary Haskins, 62, Round Lake Park  
Lucille Bell Schau, 93, Fox Lake  
Theodore Walter Shahoda, 86, Arlington Heights

Carolyn V. Riesbeck, 69, Antioch  
Marjorie J. Tylkowski, 71, Fox Lake  
Shelby Jean C. Johnson, 69, Round Lake

Richard E. Weiss, 53, Hainesville  
John G. Clark, 92, Lindenhurst

OBITUARIES ON PAGE 9A

## >> InBrief

### Catholic charities seeks food donations

As local department stores begin restocking shelves for fall shoppers, Catholic Charities is seeking help to restock its own shelves. An increase in requests for food has caused its pantries to empty quickly, creating a need for more food donations.

Emergency Services Department Director Christene Dykes Sorrells estimates that Catholic Charities' eight food pantry sites are serving 430 people a day.

Food donations can be dropped off at 671 W. Lewis Ave. in Waukegan.

Monetary donations also can be made by calling 312-655-7525. For more information about Catholic Charities Emergency Assistance Department, call April Specht at 312-655-7019.

-Local reports

### Local business donates to breast cancer awareness

Dinner By Design, at 906 S. Milwaukee Ave. in Libertyville, recently announced that it donated to the Susan G. Komen Foundation during the Sept. 29 Susan G. Komen Race For The Cure in Chicago's Grant Park. The event raised funds for, and awareness of, breast cancer and the toll it takes on women/men and society as a whole.

Dinner By Design also offered to donate on behalf of members who participated in the walk for a cure for breast cancer.

For additional information, contact Gina Fleishman, special events coordinator, at 847-782-0719 or e-mail her at ginafleishman@aol.com.

-Local reports

### North Shore gets new veep

North Shore Trust and Savings recently announced that Joseph M. Perri has joined as vice president specializing in commercial real estate lending.

Perri comes to North Shore with 30 years of commercial real estate lending experience, recently as a senior vice president at Diamond Bank in Chicago.

"Joe's proven track record and experience will be a great asset to North Shore," said Stephen G. Lear, president of North Shore Trust and Savings.

The bank has recently introduced a new line of businesses banking products. North Shore Trust and Savings is headquartered at 700 S. Lewis Ave. in Waukegan and has full service branches at 1233 N. Green Bay Road in Waukegan, and 3060 on Sand Lake Road in Lindenhurst.

For more information, check North Shore Trust and Savings' Web site at [www.northshoretrust.com](http://www.northshoretrust.com).

-Local reports

# A grande enterprise

## Coffee houses continue to sprout throughout Lake County

By JOSEPH MULLER  
jmuller@nwnewsgroup.com

Some people might not know coffee was an obsession in 18th century Europe. Markman Ellis, author of "The Coffee House: A Cultural History," wrote that at least 2,000 coffee houses could be found in London alone. Even composer Johann Sebastian Bach saw the coffee obsession, and wrote a cantata about it.

While today, it might be hard to find someone who writes cantatas about coffee, Americans cannot seem to get enough of the beverage.

With the number of stores growing in the Lake County area, Starbucks dominates the coffee house race in terms of numbers; while other coffee houses fend for a piece of the Lake County coffee market.

With each coffee house comes a different set of strategies for attracting customers.

Despite the presence of international coffee companies looming over its heads, locally owned coffee shops in the Lake County area seem to be thriving.

Dale Dohm, owner of Grinder's Cafe and Eatery in Grayslake, values the personal relationships she has with each customer.

"We're extremely personal," Dohm said. "We get to know each one of our customers one at a time."

Jim Terpan, owner of River Coffee in Gurnee, found some customers — especially Lake County's youth — long for a localized social hangout.

Local church youth groups came so often, Terpan decided to give them discounts.



An employee of coffee house Barista froths milk for a white chocolate mocha.

Grinder's also is a social network for multiple groups in the Grayslake area, Dohm said.

To compete in coffee quality, local coffee houses sometimes focus on its customers' taste by having coffee

tasting evenings.

For coffee tasting evenings at Grinder's, Dohm has her roaster, Coffee Fresh, bring in a representative to talk about its coffee selection.

"Depending on customer favorites, we might add to our coffee line," Dohm said.

Dohm also takes pride in freshness of her coffee.

"We order it on a Monday, we order it on a Tuesday, and it's delivered it on a Wednesday," she said.

One of River Coffee's more popular blends also began as a result of customer taste testing.

"We like to listen to our customers," Terpan said.

Some local coffee shops reach customers by involving themselves in the local communities.

Grinder's donates to multiple children's organizations, focusing on hearing impairment and other ailments, Dohm said.

Terpan also reaches out to the community by organizing clean-ups of the Des Plaines River.

"It's our namesake," Terpan said. "If the river is not healthy, our mascot is in trouble."

River Coffee sponsored and ran the river-cleaning event.

To expand business, Terpan said, he hopes to sell his coffee in retail stores before the holidays.

While competition from larger coffee companies might put pressure on independent coffee houses, Dohm said, she sees it as a challenge.

"Sometimes when a bigger coffee place comes in, it sets you on your toes, and gets you working a bit harder," Dohm said. "Competition is always a good thing."

## >> Libertyville

# Some Condell patients get stuck holding the bill

## Blue Cross and Blue Shield ends negotiations with Condell

By JESSICA JACOBSEN  
jjacobsen@nwnewsgroup.com  
and HELEN MANSFIELD  
hmansfield@nwnewsgroup.com

LIBERTYVILLE — Some of Condell Medical Center's patients might receive a larger bill than they are expecting.

On Oct. 1, Condell began billing patients in full who have Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois as their health insurance.

The decision to send bills directly to patients came after Blue Cross cut off contract negotiations with Condell on Sept. 26, said Jodi Levine, Condell's vice president of business development.

"We really deeply regret being in this position. This is not where we wanted to be," Levine said. "And we recognize that a lot of people are being affected by this, and we've tried very, very hard to avoid being in this position, but we really had no choice."

Levine said that Condell stopped receiving payments from Blue Cross in June and that the companies have been negotiating its contract since late 2006.

Levine said the new rules for Blue Cross members will not affect anyone who has received Condell's services prior to Oct. 1, even if Blue Cross has not sent payment for those services.

In a press release generated by Blue Cross, the insurance carrier claims "Condell is demanding a very significant increase in the PPO reimbursement rate," beginning Jan. 1 of 2008.

Levine said the rate reimbursement is to reflect fair-market rates.

"Condell is currently paid at rates that do not cover the cost of care," Levine said. "And that is not a sustainable situation."

The release from Blue Cross said the company has "put forward offers to increase reimbursement more than we typically would do, but that is contingent upon Condell improving its quality measures. Condell has refused to entertain that idea, insisting on higher payments without taking steps to increase their value to our members."

Blue Cross PPO members who still use Condell's services will now have to submit claim to Blue Cross, but the patient is still responsible for the bill, Levine said. The HMO plan is similar with exceptions to out-patient services, Levine said, but the patient's best course of action would be to contact a primary care physician to find out their options.

Barbara Martin, CEO and president of Vista

"We really deeply regret being in this position. This is not where we wanted to be."

Jodi Levine

Condell's vice president of business development

Health System released a statement regarding its relationship with Blue Cross.

"Vista Health System has a long standing relationship with Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois," Martin's statement said. "This relationship is one that we anticipate continuing into the future, and we welcome all patients who are covered Blue Cross and Blue Shield, as well as the other major health insurance carriers."

Martin said Vista would not comment on Blue Cross and Condell's contract issue. Vista has two hospitals in Waukegan, Vista Medical Center East and Vista Medical Center West.

See CONDELL, page 8A

# INSIDE LAKE COUNTY



John S. Matijevich

## >> SeeingItThrough

With the cell phone craze in America growing more and more every day, columnist John Matijevich thinks action needs to be taken to control people's use of text messaging while they are driving. Even though other road distractions exist, laws need to be in place to make sure no more distractions grab driver's attention.

PAGE 11A

## >> SnapShot

### This week's question

"Do you agree with Columbia University President Lee Bollinger's decision to invite Iran President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad to speak at the school?"

ANSWERS ON PAGE 11A

## >> PartyLines

### Making a comeback

Former Grayslake Village President Pat Carey might be back in the public life. Carey announced that she intends to run for the County Board District 11 seat in the 2008 election.

PAGE 11A

## >> OurView

### Workers take a stand

GM union workers make their opinions known.

PAGE 11A

## >> SketchView



## A learning experience



Students of Viking Middle School in Gurnee read tombstones during the Oakwood Cemetery 13th Annual Walk Sept. 29. These students were stationed at the cemetery and played the parts of child laborers. Throughout the cemetery, other actors played the parts of historical figures from Waukegan. Student actors were Jessica Bayles, Kyle Cholewinski, Peter Danos, Hannah Goettsch, Matt Knutel, Allie Leafblad, Tyler Luce, Dan Norman, Josh Pride, Katie Slusarczyk and Sara Twadell.



>> Grayslake

# Water demand continues to rise

Representatives discuss water-conservation tactics

By STEVE PETERSON  
speterson@nwnewsgroup.com

GRAYSLAKE – Lake County's "Save Water" initiative brought representatives from all points of the county to Grayslake to hear the latest on conservation efforts and demand requirements.

Lake County hosted the event with more than 100 representatives from towns and companies at the University Center at College of Lake County.

"I believe that this [water] should be one of our top priorities for several years to come forward," Lake County Board member Bonnie Thomson Carter said.

Carter serves on a Northern Illinois Water Supply Planning regional conference about water supply and represents District 5 in western Lake County.

Lake County Board Chairman Suzi Schmidt opened the conference.

"Since I have been on the public works committee of the County Board, I have pushed hard for education," she said. "Additionally, I worked with residents in Libertyville due to radium in their water. It is a good example that people who have water today, there is no assurance that it

To learn more

For more information go to [www.co.lake.il.us](http://www.co.lake.il.us).

will continue to be clean and safe."

Jack Pfingston, of Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning (CMAP), talked about the population demands from the area on water supply, mentioning the forecast program.

"Lake County is expected to grow by 30 percent from 2000 to 2030," he said. "We expect a population of 841,000, from 644,000, with parts of Cook and McHenry counties."

Lake County had a population of 713,076, and McHenry grew to 312,373 as of 2006, according to the U.S. Census Bureau.

Don Keefer, of Illinois State Geological Survey, talked about the source of ground water.

"Where we get the groundwater from is aquifer," he said. "At the State Geological Survey, groundwater resource evaluation is a big driver these days. We're going through a significant concern with water resource sustainability and management."

According to a Save Water brochure, Lake Michigan and 170 other lakes and rivers are part of Lake County, with more than 400 miles of streams, and thousands of acres of wetlands.

"You may thank because of our namesake, we have an endless abundance of water," the brochure read. "But think again."

# Hospitals mum on Condell's dispute

• CONDELL

Continued from 7A

Advocate Good Shepherd Hospital, in Barrington, could see its number of patients increase, but the health group was leery to comment.

Nathan Llewellyn, manager of communications for Advocate Health Care, said administrators are uncertain whether this will have any effect on Advocate's proposed hospital in Round Lake, which is being reviewed the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board.

"Managed care contracting is a very complex topic," Llewellyn said. "We're not really in a place to comment."

As far as Llewellyn is aware, Advocate Health Care

Numbers to know

If you have any questions about filing Blue Cross HMO or PPO claims, contact your employer's human resources department, or Blue Cross Customer Advocates at 800-892-2803 (HMO), or 800-458-6024 (PPO).

Contact Condell Medical Center at 847-362-2900

has not had any billing issues with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois in the past.

Anne O'Connell, marketing director for Lake Forest Hospital, also said she would not comment on Blue Cross and Condell's situation.

"It would be inappropriate to comment or speculate on another hospital's negotiations with a managed care

provider," she said in a released statement. "Lake Forest Hospital accepts many insurance plans and participates in all Blue Cross/Blue Shield insurance plans except HMOI (HMO of Illinois)."

Condell has established a Web site called [keepcondell.org](http://keepcondell.org), to keep area employers and employees informed.

According to the Web site: "It is extremely likely that Blue Cross will pay claims at a discounted rate that is no longer in effect. Please note that patients will be responsible for the total bill, including any portion of the bill that Blue Cross does not pay. Financial counselors will be available to work with patients to offer special payment arrangements."

# GRAND OPENING CELEBRATION

Monday - Friday, Oct 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup>



Bears Ticket Raffle



Free Truck Wash



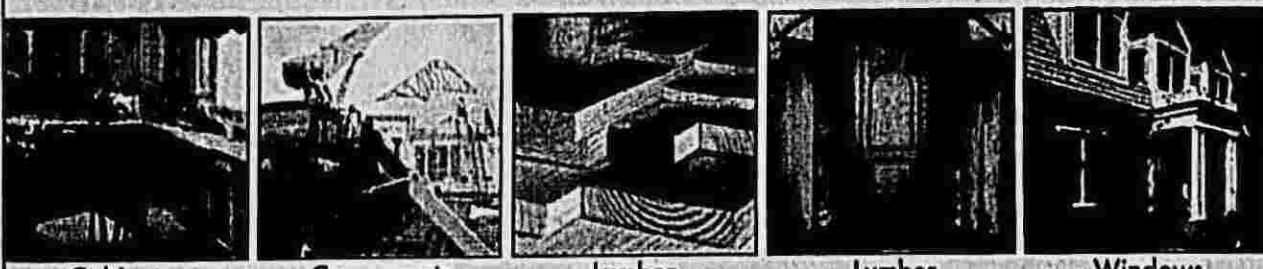
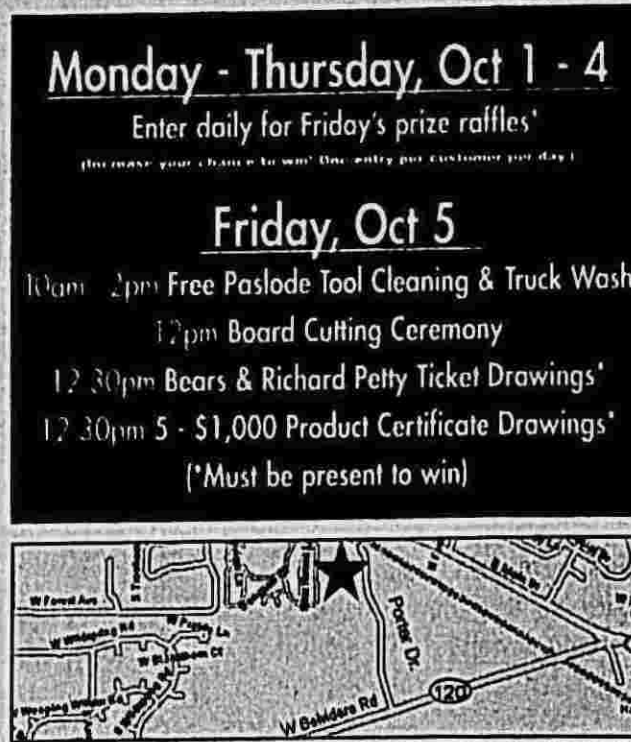
\$1,000 Gift Certificate



Richard Petty Driving Experience



Free Paslode Tool Cleaning



## STOCK Building Supply

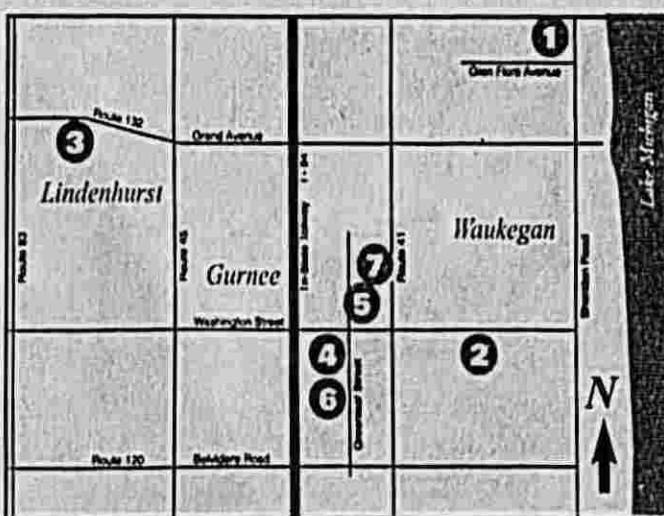
a WOLSELEY company

40 Porter Drive - Round Lake Park, IL 60073 (847) 270-0400

Monday - Friday 6:30am - 5:00pm



# VISTA HEALTH SYSTEM ACCEPTS BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD and most other health insurance plans.



- 1 - Vista Medical Center East
- 2 - Vista Medical Center West
- 3 - Vista Surgery Center
- 4 - Vista M.R.I. Institute
- 5 - Vista Imaging Center
- 6 - Vista Physical Medicine
- 7 - Vista Work Power Center

As a Blue Cross and Blue Shield member, you have access to Vista locations throughout northern Lake County. Vista is continuing to invest in our community as one of the most comprehensive health systems in the area. Our system includes hospitals, urgent care services, outpatient radiology and surgery, physical, speech and occupational rehabilitation and more. For more information on our services, visit our website at [www.vistahealth.com](http://www.vistahealth.com) or call 847-360-4246.

We will bill your insurance first.



[www.vistahealth.com](http://www.vistahealth.com)

Most local physicians are affiliated with Vista Health System. If your doctor is not, we will be happy to work with him/her through our Medical Staff office at 847-360-4006.



**MARY HASKINS**

Born: Dec. 9, 1944  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Enjoyed sewing and cross-stitching

ROUND LAKE PARK - Mary Haskins, age 62, of Round Lake Park, died Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at her home. She was born Dec. 9, 1944, in San Antonio, Texas to Albert and Rita (Morper) Gieren. She married David Haskins who preceded her in death on Oct. 21, 1984. Mary was a resident of the Round Lake Area for over 25 years. She was employed as a CPA at Cohen, Reiger, and Pollack in Des Plaines, and later at Blackman & Kalic in Chicago. Mary enjoyed sewing and cross-stitching. She loved to do crosswords and puzzles of all types. She was also a loving mother.

Survivors include her three children, John (Denise Kubler) Haskins of Gurnee, Sean Haskins of Chicago, and Susan (David Mikeworth) Haskins of Round Lake Park; a brother, Albert Gieren; and three sisters, Judy Habetler, Dorothy Krejci, and Catherine Disanti. She was preceded in death by her husband, David, and her parents.

Visitation was from 1 p.m. until the 5 p.m. service on Oct. 3, at Justen's Round Lake Funeral Home, 222 N. Rosedale Court, in Round Lake. Inurnment was private. Online condolences may be sent to the family at [www.justenfh.com](http://www.justenfh.com). Please also sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**LUCILLE BELL SCHAU**

Born: Aug. 18, 1914  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Was an active member of Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Lake Villa

FOX LAKE - Lucille Bell Schau, age 93 of Fox Lake for the past 31 years, formerly of Flossmoor and Chicago passed away Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at Paradise Park Assisted Living in Fox Lake. She was born on Aug. 18, 1914, to Joseph and Louise Lasanke Bell in Chicago. Lucille was a longtime and active member of Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Lake Villa. She is survived by her children, Robert C. Schau of Virginia, Barbara L. Schau of Fox Lake, and George E. Schau of Lindenhurst; and her grandchildren: Geoffrey and David Schau. She was preceded in death by her husband, Ernest G. Schau in 1998; by a brother, Joseph and by two sisters, Alice Bell Goodwick and Viola Bell.

Funeral services were held at Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Lake Villa on Oct. 2, with Pastor John Zellmer officiating. Funeral arrangements were completed by K. K. Hamsher Funeral Home in Fox Lake. Memorials would be appreciated for Alzheimer's Association. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**THEODORE WALTER SHAHODA**

Born: Sept. 23, 1921  
Died: Sept. 27, 2007  
Served in the U.S. Army during WWII

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS - Theodore Walter Shahoda, born Sept. 23, 1921, in Chicago, passed away in Arlington Heights, on Thursday, Sept. 27, a World War II Veteran, Ted proudly served in the 644th Bomb Squadron of the U.S. Army.

Ted is survived by his daughters Mary Beth Shahoda (Kim Larsen) of Elgin; Peggy Callahan (Ed) of Mequon, Wis.; Teri Merrill (Mark) of Dallas, Texas; and Susan

Shahoda (Ben Kufin) of Venice, Calif.; his devoted sister, Genevieve Lagod of Arlington Heights; and grandchildren, Madeline and Hamilton Merrill and Michael, Matthew and Daniel Callahan.

Funeral service was Oct. 1 at 11:30 a.m. at Ahlgrim & Sons, 330 W. Golf Road, in Schaumburg. Visitation was from 10 to 11 a.m. Interment was at St. Michael Cemetery in Palatine. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Sierra Club at 85 2nd St., Second Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Attn: Memorial Donations. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**CAROLYN V. RIESBECK**

Born: April 12, 1938  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007

ANTIOCH - Carolyn V. Riesbeck, age 69 of Antioch, died Sept. 28, 2007. She was born in Greenwood, Fla.

Survivors include her daughters, Jana (Greg) Lunn of Antioch, Pamela Lunn of Seattle, Wash.; her mother, Alice Cooke of Lake City, Fla.; her sisters, Betty (David) Powell of Lake City, Fla., Anita Patrick of Scottsboro, Ala.; She was preceded in death by her son, Charles Lunn. She was a loving mother and caring friend to all and will be missed by many. She was a CNA and bookkeeper, also a member of the Antioch Senior Center.

Memorial service will be Saturday, Oct. 6, Sat. at 1 p.m. at Chain of Lakes State Park at Oak Point, Route 173 west of Antioch, before Wilmet Road. Arrangements were handled by the Spring Grove Funeral Home. For further information call Spring Grove Funeral Home 815-675-0550.

**MARJORIE J. TYLKOWSKI**

Born: Dec. 8, 1935  
Died: Sept. 26, 2007  
Was a member of the Republican Federation for 48 years

FOX LAKE - Marjorie J. Lindroth Tylkowski, age 71 of Fox Lake, died Sept.

26, 2007, at Condell Medical Center, in Libertyville. She was born on Dec. 8, 1935 in Libertyville to Raymond and Cella Kranig Lindroth and was united in marriage to Richard Tylkowski in Libertyville, on Feb. 1, 1958. Margie was hired by Lake County Recorder of Deeds Frank Nustra in 1973 and retired from that office after 20 years of service.

She will be greatly missed by, Richard F. Tylkowski of Fox Lake, with whom she would have celebrated 50 years of marriage in February; her sons, Thomas (Kim) Tylkowski of Trevor, Wis., Terry (Lori) Tylkowski of Antioch, Timothy (Daisy) Tylkowski of Spring Grove; eight grandchildren: Sara, Kelsey, Michelle, Kate, Adam, John, Josh and Jason; and her sister, Nancy (Richard) Kronn of Libertyville and many other relatives and friends.

Visitation was from 4 to 8 p.m. on Sept. 29 at the K.K. Hamsher Funeral Home in Fox Lake. (The Chapel On The Lake). The Funeral was held at 8 p.m. on Sept. 29 at the funeral home. Private interment took place on Oct. 1. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**SHELBY JEAN C. JOHNSON**

Born: Dec. 13, 1937  
Died: Sept. 25, 2007

Was a member of many organizations in Lake County

ROUND LAKE - Shelby Jean C. Johnson, age 69 of Round Lake, died Tuesday, Sept. 25, 2007, at Victory Lakes in Lindenhurst. She was born on Dec. 13, 1937, in Cedar Grove, N.C. to Charlie and Mittie Snider Copple.

Survivors include her son, Joseph Johnson of Round Lake; and her siblings. Shelby was preceded in death by her aforementioned parents, her husband, Don Johnson in 1993; and two siblings. A memorial service was held at 11 a.m., Sept. 28 at Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, in Grayslake. Friends of the family visited from 10 a.m. until the time

of service. Interment was privately held. For information visit [www.strangfuneral.org](http://www.strangfuneral.org). Please also sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**RICHARD E. WEISS**

Died: Sept. 27, 2007  
Died at Highland Park Hospital

HAINESVILLE - Richard E. Weiss, age 53 of Hainesville, died Thursday, Sept. 27, 2007 at Highland Park Hospital. Survivors include his loving mother, Earlene Weiss of Hainesville; his beloved children Evan Weiss of Lake Villa and Alyssa Weiss of Chicago; his loving sister; his best friend Susan Weiss; and numerous nieces and nephews. Richard was preceded in death by his father, Richard J. Weiss.

A memorial visitation was held from 1 to 4 p.m., Sept. 30 at the Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, in Grayslake. The memorial service began at 4 p.m. at the funeral chapel. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**JOHN G. CLARK**

Born: June 4, 1915  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Was a U.S. Army veteran of WWII

LINDENHURST - John G. Clark, age 92, of Lindenhurst, passed away on Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at Victory Lakes Continuing Care Center. He was born in Kansas City, Mo. on June 4, 1915, the son of the late Florence and Lewis Clark. He was a U.S. Army veteran of WWII and partook in the D-Day invasion. His greatest enjoyment in life was being with other people. He was a "people person." He is survived by his children; Jan

(Dennis) Huffaker of Mundelein, and John (Julie) of Madison, Wis.; his grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his wife, Dorothy Marie in 2001.

The funeral was at 11 a.m. on Oct. 2, at St. Mark Lutheran Church, in Lindenhurst, with Pastor Terry Breum, officiating. Visitation was at the church on Oct. 2, from 9 a.m. until the time of service at 11 a.m. Interment was private. In lieu of flowers, memorials to St. Mark Lutheran Church would be appreciated. Funeral arrangements were handled by the Ringa Funeral home in Lake Villa. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**JANET JEZUIT**

Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Admired by all who ever met her

COUNTRYSIDE LAKE - Janet Jezuit, age 59, passed away peacefully Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at her home on Countryside Lake surrounded by her family.

Survivors include her husband, Leslie; her sons, Douglas and Kevin (Gina) Jezuit; her granddaughter; a brother; a brother-in-law; her mother-in-law, Tillie Jezuit; and many other relatives and friends.

The funeral was Sept. 30, and in accordance to her wishes, was closed to all except notified immediate family. Invitations were sent for a memorial "Celebration of Life" to be held on Saturday, Oct. 20, at a location yet to be determined. Janet had requested, in lieu of flowers, that donations be made in her name to Ovarian Cancer National Alliance in Washington, D.C. ([www.ovariancancer.org](http://www.ovariancancer.org)). Arrangements were handled by the Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, 410 E. Belvidere Road, Grayslake, IL 60030. For information visit [www.strangfuneral.org](http://www.strangfuneral.org). Please sign the Guest Book at

[www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**GERALD V. WEGENER**

Born: Aug. 3, 1940  
Died: Sept. 26, 2007  
Was a civil contractor at Great Lakes Naval Base

GRAYSLAKE - Gerald V. Wegener, age 67 of Grayslake, passed away Wednesday Sept. 26, 2007. He was born Aug. 3, 1940, in Chicago to the late Palmer and Gertrude Wegener.

Gerald is survived by his daughters, Amy Brunner and Jill (Scott) Arneberg; his grandchildren; his brother; and his sister-in-law. He was preceded in death by his parents and a brother.

Visitation was Oct. 1 from 6 to 8 p.m. at the Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium in Grayslake and Oct. 2, from 10 to 11 a.m. at the funeral home. A Funeral Mass followed the visitation at St. Gilbert Catholic Church in Grayslake, at 11 a.m. in the small chapel. Interment was held at Ascension Catholic Cemetery in Libertyville. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**ELOISE C. BROWN**

Born: March 1, 1913  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Spent 20 years teaching in Lake Villa School District

LAKE VILLA - Eloise C. Brown, 94, of Lake Villa, passed away on Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at the Rosewood Care Center in Northbrook. She was born in Uniontown, Pa., on March 1, 1913, the daughter of the late, Lloyd G. and Mary Abraham Chorpennig.

She is survived by her daughter, Mary Kay (Walter Jr.) Vandemald of Barrington; her grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

See OBITUARIES, page 10A

**BACK TO SCHOOL - TIME FOR LESSONS**

**MUSIC SOURCE**  
Since 1989

**NEW FACILITY**  
• 9 New Studios  
• 18 Years Teaching Experience  
• The Best of the Best!

33113 Rte. 45, Grayslake  
**847-223-7979**  
[www.musicsourceinc.com](http://www.musicsourceinc.com)  
HOURS: Mon-Thurs 12-9; Fri 12-7; Sat 10-6

**BUY 2 LESSONS GET 2 LESSONS FREE!**  
• GUITAR  
• DRUMS  
• BASS

New Students Only. Violin & Voice Priced Separately. Expires 10.11.07.

**FALL IS HERE!**  
**TEMPERATURES WILL SOON BE FALLING TOO!**  
**Breathe Clean Fresh Air!**

**Our Complete Air Duct Cleaning Removes:**

- Dust & Dirt
- Pollen • Pet Hair
- Spider Webs
- Insects & Dust Mites
- Drywall & Saw Dust
- Construction Debris



**GENERAL DUCT CLEANING, INC.**  
**847-838-4280**



ANTIOCH

**Funeral Directory**

Place your advertisement in our **FUNERAL DIRECTORY Today!**

**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

**847-223-8161**

**Fax: 847-223-2691**

**e-mail: LMads@nwnewsgroup.com**

**OUR 125TH YEAR**  
Family Owned

**JUSTEN FUNERAL HOME & CREMATORY**

222 N. ROSEDALE COURT  
ROUND LAKE

**847.546.3300**

Additional locations in McHenry and Wonder Lake

Let us help you through the process of pre-planning. Call for an appointment to discuss options for all budgets.

MARK L. JUSTEN, 4th generation Licensed Funeral Director

NANCY JUSTEN, CPC, CFSP  
Certified Preneed Counselor/  
Licensed Funeral Director in WI & IL

DEBBIE JO THOMPSON,  
Licensed Funeral Director,  
Certified Funeral Celebrant

[www.justenfh.com](http://www.justenfh.com)

Honoring your family's requests with caring, affordable service.



Our family serving your family as we would want to be served.

• Traditional Services • Cremation Services

**K.K. Hamsher Funeral Home, Ltd.**

"Chapel on the Lake"

12 N. Pistakee Lake Road • Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

(847) 587-2100 (815) 385-1001 FAX (847) 587-2174

Family Owned & Staffed for Over 50 Years

Spring Grove

**Funeral Chapel**



Family Owned & Operated

Traditional Funeral & Cremation Services

Pre-Arranged Funerals

SINGLE LEVEL FACILITY • AMPLE PARKING

**815-675-0550 • 888-394-8744**

8103 Wilmet Rd., Spring Grove  
1 Mile North of Route 12

Wheel Chair Accessible  
You deserve to feel at home.



- Burial Services
- Cremation Services
- Memorial Services
- Pre-Planning

**847-356-2146**

Lake Villa, IL



Serving the Community Since 1912  
Licensed in Wisconsin

Our experienced and compassionate staff can help you in creating a thoughtful and meaningful service.

1055 Main Street • Antioch, IL 60002

(847) 395-4000

For Current Obituaries Visit our Website at [www.strangfh.com](http://www.strangfh.com)

**STRANG FUNERAL CHAPEL & CREMATORIUM, LTD.**

410 E. Belvidere Rd.  
Grayslake, IL 60030

**847-223-8122**

**David G. Strang & Richard A. Gaddis**

Established 1898 • [www.strangfuneral.org](http://www.strangfuneral.org)



## • OBITUARIES

## Continued from 9A

She was preceded in death by her husband, Warren O. Brown; her son and daughter-in-law, Warren H. and Ruth Brown, her brother, sister, and sister-in-law.

The funeral began at 10:30 a.m. on Oct. 1 at Ringa Funeral Home, in Lake Villa. Entombment was at Highland Memorial Park Cemetery in Libertyville. Visitation was from 9:30 a.m. until the time of service. In lieu of flowers, memorials would be appreciated to a hospice organization of your choice. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**FRANCIS JOHN KERR**

Born: April 2, 1920  
Died: Sept. 30, 2007  
Served in the U.S. Fifth Army, 760th Tank Battalion in WWII

ROUND LAKE – Francis John Kerr, age 87 of Round Lake, died Sunday, Sept. 30, 2007, at his home. He was born April 2, 1920, in Marion, Ind., to Maurice and Edith Ford Kerr. Frank served as a sergeant in the U.S. Fifth Army, 760th Tank Battalion in WWII. His unit landed in North Africa and he was later awarded the Bronze Star for meritorious services in support of combat operations in Italy.

Survivors include his wife of 55 years, Eileen (nee Hogan), whom he married on May 24, 1952 in East Cleveland, Ohio; his children, Michael Kerr of Santa Monica, Calif., Margaret Kerr of Grayslake, and Thomas (Robin) Kerr of Cleveland Heights, Ohio; his grandchildren; and two siblings. His aforementioned parents and two siblings preceded him in death.

The funeral was 10:30 a.m., on Oct. 4 at St. Gilbert Catholic Church, in Grayslake. Interment followed at St. Mary's Cemetery in Fremont Center. Friends of the family visited from 5 to 8 p.m., Oct. 3 at Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, in Grayslake. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**LINDA MAY RIGGLE**

Born: July 5, 1950  
Died: Sept. 28, 2007  
Enjoyed sewing, beading jewelry, and knitting

TREVOR, WIS. – Linda May Riggle, age 57 of Trevor, Wis., formerly Round Lake, passed away Friday, Sept. 28, 2007, at her home. She was born July 5, 1950, in Chicago, the daughter of the late Andrew and Lillian (Senstead) Peterson. On Oct. 16, 1992, she married Donald Riggle in Waukegan, and he preceded her in death on March 16, 1997.

Survivors include her four children, Diane (Daniel) Brown of New Concorde, Ky., Gina (Brian) Stumpf of Trevor, Wis., David (Joann) Currie of Lindenhurst, and Daphne (Scott) Benson of Trevor, Wis.; 15 grandchildren; and two sisters. In addition to her parents and husband, she was preceded in death by a brother.

A memorial service was at 6:30 p.m. on Friday, Oct. 5, at Christ Lutheran Church, 24929 75th St., in Paddock Lake, Wis., with Pastor Eric Silberschmidt officiating. Interment was private. Visitation was at Christ Lutheran Church from 4 p.m. until the time of services. Please sign

the guestbook for Linda at [www.strangfuneral.com](http://www.strangfuneral.com). Please also sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**CHARLES E. MELROY JR.**

Born: May 20, 1954  
Died: Sept. 30, 2007  
Was a member of the Gages Lake Bible Church

WILDWOOD – Charles E. Melroy, Jr., age 53 of Wildwood, died Sunday, Sept. 30, 2007, at Condell Medical Center in Libertyville. Chuck was born May 20, 1954, in Waukegan to Charles and Vera Kurlik Melroy, Sr.

Survivors include his children, Corey and Jacque Melroy of Wildwood. His aforementioned parents preceded him in death.

The funeral will be 10 a.m. on Oct. 6 at Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, 410 E. Belvidere Road, in Grayslake. Interment will follow at Highland Memorial Park in Libertyville. Friends of the family visited from 4 to 8 p.m., Friday, Oct. 5, at Strang. For information visit [www.strangfuneral.org](http://www.strangfuneral.org). Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**KIM A. HOFFMAN**

Born: June 1, 1966  
Died: Sept. 30, 2007  
Worked as a nurse's aid and occupational therapist

INGLESIDE – Kim A. Hoffman, age 41 of Ingleside, died Sunday, Sept. 30, 2007, at her home. She was born June 1, 1966, in Waukegan to Michael and Carol Middleton. Kim was employed at Victory Lakes as a nurse's aid and occupational therapist.

Survivors include her husband of 18 yrs Robert; her daughter Jill; her aforementioned parents; and her brother, Kim. Kim was preceded in death by her grandparents.

The visitation was from 5 to 9 p.m., Friday, Oct. 5, at Strang Funeral Chapel & Crematorium, 410 E. Belvidere Road, in Grayslake. Memorial contributions may be made to a favorite charity. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**ARMAND G. BOURQUE**

Born: Nov. 18, 1928  
Died: Sept. 27, 2007  
He coached little league

LINDENHURST – Armand G. Bourque, age 78 of Lindenhurst, passed away at his home on Thursday, Sept. 27, 2007. He was born in Boston, Mass. on Nov. 18, 1928, the son of the late Hedwig and Joseph Bourque. He was a veteran serving in the U.S. Air Force.

He is survived by his wife, Joan, they were married on Oct. 16, 1954; his children, Renee (Charles) Faulkner of Salem, Wis., Mary (Keith) Seaburg of Beloit, Wis., and Sally (Mike) Terry of Salem, Wis.; his grandchildren; his great-grandchildren; his brothers and sisters, and a daughter-in-law.

He was preceded in death by his son, Joseph and a granddaughter.

The funeral was at 11 a.m. on Sept. 29, at Ringa Funeral Home in Lake Villa, Interment was at Millburn Cemetery at

Old Mill Creek. Visitation was on Sept. 29 from 9 a.m. until the time of service at 11 a.m. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**NANCY J. YORK**

Born: April 13, 1932  
Died: Sept. 22, 2007  
Was born in Chicago

LAKE VILLA – Nancy J. York, age 75, of Lake Villa, passed away on Saturday, Sept. 22, 2007, in Libertyville. She was born April 13, 1932, in Chicago, the daughter of Enos and Ethel McCartney.

Surviving are 13 children, Susan (Arley) Goering, Thomas York, Laura (Joe) Mazetta, Matt York, Mark (Sandra) York, Kathy (Cleo) Severly, Melissa (Noel) Gonzales, Kevin (Megan) York, Michael,

Brian, Julia and Amy York; and 38 Grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her son, Steven York and by her brother.

A memorial service was at 2 p.m., Sept. 29 at Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses in Antioch. Memorials can be made to the American Diabetes Association. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**ARTHUR D. ERSLER**

Born: July 13, 1945  
Died: Sept. 25, 2007  
Retired as a commander of the Evanston Police Department

ANTIOCH – Arthur D. Ersler, age 62, of Antioch, passed away on Sept. 25, 2007, at Midwest Palliative and Hospice Center in Skokie. He was born in Chicago, on July

13, 1945. He was a retired Commander of the Evanston Police Department.

He is survived by his wife Mickey; his children, Anne, Bill (Jennifer) and Liz; He was preceded in death by his parents, Concetta and William Ersler.

Visitation was from 4 to 8 p.m. on Sept. 27, at Ringa Funeral Home in Lake Villa. Funeral service and interment were private. In lieu of flowers, memorials would be appreciated to, Midwest Palliative and Hospice Care Center, 9701 Knox Ave., Skokie, IL 60076. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).

**PAULA M. GUTHRIE**

Born: Feb. 5, 1916  
Died: Sept. 24, 2007  
Was a member of St. Lucy Parish in Middletown, R.I.

Middletown, R.I.

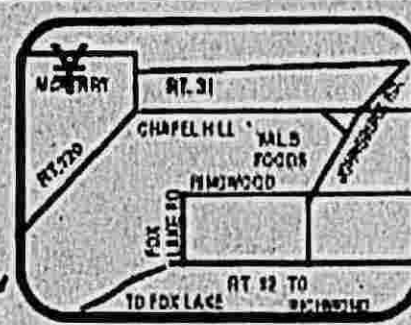
LAKE BLUFF – Pauline M. Guthrie, age 91 of Lake Bluff, passed away Monday, Sept. 24, 2007, at the Winchester House in Libertyville. She was born Feb. 5, 1916, in Somerville, Mass.

Surviving are three children, Paulette (David) Thomas of Lake Bluff, Edward (Linda) Guthrie of Boston Lake, Mass., and Richard (Cheryl) Guthrie of Goleta, Calif.; eight grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Edward M. Guthrie.

Services were Oct. 3 in Rhode Island with interment in St. Columbia Cemetery in Middletown, R.I. Arrangements were handled by the Burnett-Dane Funeral Home in Libertyville. Please sign the Guest Book at [www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits](http://www.LakeCountyJournals.com/obits).



**FINER FOODS**  
**JOHNSBURG, IL**  
4000 G. Johnsburg Rd.  
815-344-4611



**STORE HOURS:**  
MON.-THRU SAT. 8:00-8:00  
SUN. 8:00-7:00

WE NOW ACCEPT

**SALE DATES:**  
**OCT. 3rd**  
**thru OCT. 9th**

**MEAT - VAL'S FINER FOODS SELLS ONLY USDA CHOICE OR ABOVE**

 <b>FRESH GRADE A WHOLE FRYERS</b> <b>69¢</b> LB.	 <b>USDA CHOICE BONELESS RUMP ROAST</b> <b>\$2.19</b> LB.	 <b>GOV. INSPECTED BONELESS BUTTERFLY PORK CHOPS</b> <b>\$2.29</b> LB.	 <b>GOV. INSPECTED FULL SLAB BABY BACK RIBS</b> 3 CT. CRYOVAC <b>\$2.79</b> LB.
---	---	--	--

**GROCERY**

 <b>DEAN'S ORANGE JUICE</b> 1/2 GALLON <b>\$1.99</b>	 <b>CAMPBELL'S CHUNKY SOUP</b> 18-19 OZ. <b>3/\$4</b>	 <b>HUNT'S ORIGINAL MANWICH SAUCE</b> 15.5 OZ. <b>99¢</b>
 <b>CENTRELLA COTTAGE CHEESE</b> 24 OZ. <b>\$2.49</b>	 <b>V-8 VEGETABLE JUICE</b> 64 OZ. <b>2/\$4</b>	 <b>PEPSI AND ALL PEPSI FLAVORS</b> 2 LITERS <b>4/\$5</b>
 <b>HELLMANN'S ORIGINAL MAYONNAISE</b> 30 OZ. <b>\$2.89</b>	 <b>BAY'S ENGLISH MUFFINS</b> 12 OZ. <b>2/\$3.00</b>	 <b>7UP AND ALL 7UP FLAVORS</b> 20 OZ. BOTTLES <b>69¢</b>
 <b>FRANK'S KRAUT</b> 14 OZ. <b>2/\$1.00</b>	 <b>HUNT'S SNACK PACK PUDDING</b> 4 PACK <b>99¢</b>	 <b>CHEF BOYARDEE PASTA W/MEAT</b> 15 OZ. <b>89¢</b>
 <b>SNAPPLE TEA</b> 12 PACK <b>\$4.99</b>	 <b>DEAN'S 1/2 &amp; 1/2</b> 8 OZ. CANS <b>89¢</b>	 <b>VAL'S HOT OR MILD GIARDINIERA</b> 16 OZ. <b>2/\$4.00</b>
		 <b>ZIA MIA PASTA SAUCE</b> 26 OZ. <b>\$1.29</b>
		 <b>VAL'S IMPORTED PEPPERONCINI</b> 24 OZ. <b>\$1.99</b>
		 <b>CUCINA ANDOLINA PARMESAN OR ROMANO CHEESE</b> 8 OZ. <b>\$1.99</b>

**LIQUOR**

 <b>MILLER</b> 12 PACK BOTTLES <b>\$7.99</b>	 <b>CARLO ROSSI WINES</b> 5 LITER BOX <b>\$10.99</b>
 <b>BAILEY'S IRISH CREAM</b> 750 ML <b>\$19.99</b>	 <b>OLD STYLE</b> 30 PACKS <b>\$11.99</b>

**PRODUCE**

 <b>MEDIUM SIZE YELLOW ONIONS</b> 3 LB. BAG <b>59¢</b>	 <b>CALIFORNIA SUGAR SWEET HONEYDEW MELONS</b> EA. <b>89¢</b>	 <b>CRISP ROMAINE LETTUCE</b> EA. <b>79¢</b>	 <b>FRESH APPLE CIDER</b> 1/2 GAL. <b>\$1.99</b>
 <b>WASHINGTON HONEY RED DELICIOUS APPLES</b> LB. <b>69¢</b>		 <b>WISCONSIN RUSSET POTATOES</b> 5 LB. BAG <b>89¢</b>	 <b>FRESH HASS AVOCADOS</b> EA. <b>69¢</b>

**DELI**

**VAL'S DELI/BAKERY PREPARED EXQUISITE SANDWICHES**

KRAKUS IMPORTED POLISH HAM .....LB.	<b>\$3<sup>29</sup></b>	VAL'S HOMEMADE MEATLOAF .....LB.	<b>\$3<sup>29</sup></b>
JENNY-O TURKEY PASTRAMI .....LB.	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>	FRESH AMERICAN POTATO SALAD .....LB.	<b>99<sup>c</sup></b>
OLD TIME AMERICAN CHEESE .....LB.	<b>\$2<sup>89</sup></b>	IMPORTED VOLPI GENOA SALAMI .....LB.	<b>\$4<sup>49</sup></b>
WUNDERBAR GERMAN BOLOGNA .....LB.	<b>\$1<sup>49</sup></b>	SORRENTO PROVOLONE CHEESE .....LB.	<b>\$2<sup>99</sup></b>

JENNY-O TURKEY HAM .....LB.	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>	SCOTT PETERSEN OLIVE LOAF .....LB.	<b>\$1<sup>49</sup></b>
MAYBUD GOUDA CHEESE ROUNDS 7 OZ.	<b>\$2<sup>29</sup></b>	SCOTT PETERSEN MINCED HAM .....LB.	<b>\$1<sup>99</sup></b>
VAL'S HOMEMADE TUNA SALAD .....LB.	<b>\$3<sup>99</sup></b>	FRESH GERMAN POTATO SALAD ..LB.	<b>\$1<sup>69</sup></b>
SARA LEE HONEY TURKEY BREAST ..LB.	<b>\$4<sup>49</sup></b>	IMPORTED ASIAGO OR FONTINELLA CHEESE .....LB.	<b>\$4<sup>49</sup></b>
MICKLEBERRY HONEY OR SMOKED HAM LB.	<b>\$2<sup>49</sup></b>	SOLD BY THE CHUNK	

COOKIES .....15 OZ.	<b>\$4<sup>99</sup></b>
VAL'S FRESH BAKED PUMPKIN PIES .....EA.	<b>\$2<sup>99</sup></b>

<b>HOT DELI</b>	
FRESH HOT ROAST BEEF .....LB.	<b>\$3<sup>99</sup></b>
VAL'S HOMEMADE SAUSAGE & PEPPERS .....LB.	<b>\$2<sup>69</sup></b>
VAL'S SEASONED ROTISSERIE CHICKEN .....EA.	<b>\$4<sup>49</sup></b>
VAL'S DINNER POTATO WEDGES .....LB.	<b>\$2<sup>39</sup></b>
MARIA'S HOMEMADE BAKED CHICKEN .....LB.	<b>\$3<sup>49</sup></b>



>> OurView

## UAW, GM get it right

At a time when little in the U.S. economy is certain, the United Auto Workers sought job security.

They were concerned that their positions were headed to Mexico, Asia, or, perhaps, somewhere else.

They wanted assurance that their jobs will stay here.

To drive home that point on Sept. 24, UAW members walked out on General Motors.

That left GM with more than 80 vacant shops across 30 states.

The workers returned to their jobs Sept. 26. Negotiators agreed in principle, to a four-year contract that includes concessions by the union on \$50 billion in future health care coverage previously committed by GM.

The contract remains to be reviewed by local UAW presidents and ratified by the more than 74,000 UAW members. However, it has received a strong endorsement by union leaders.

A prolonged strike could have been disastrous for GM, which has gained significant momentum in the past year.

The quick resolution showed wisdom from both sides and could signal the start of a resurgence

among American manufacturers.

UAW leaders said it would move quickly to discuss similar agreements with Ford and Chrysler. A wise move.

American workers and their companies are competing against auto manufacturers from around the world.

U.S. automakers are not limited by a lack of ingenuity, creativity or the engineering know-how to create market-worthy trucks and cars. They are hampered primarily by the competitive cost of labor.

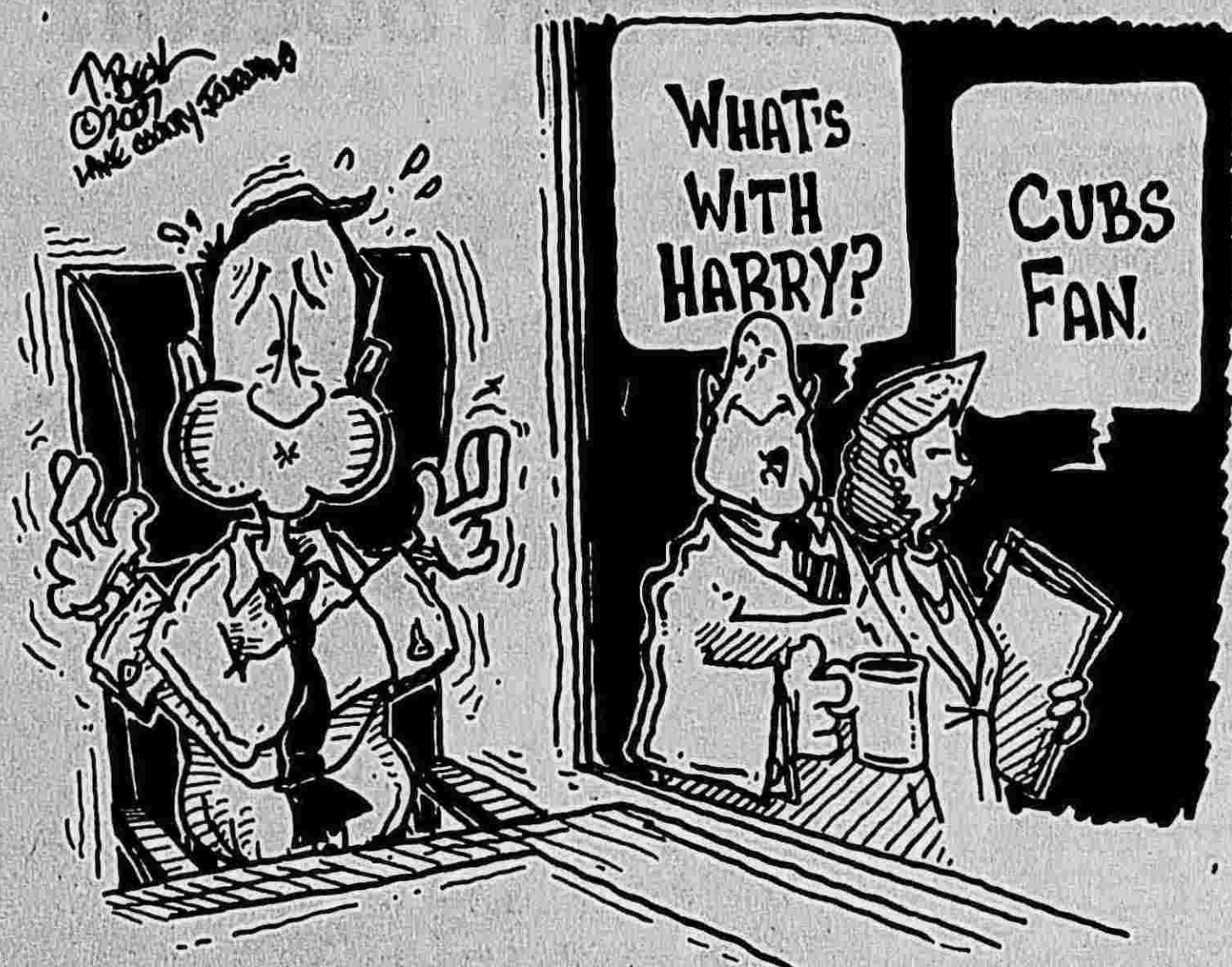
According to current UAW figures, the average unionized member at GM earns \$27.81 straight-time per hour, or nearly \$58,000 a year. Benefits are plentiful.

In stark contrast, many autoworkers in foreign countries earn in excess of \$20 an hour less and receive far fewer benefits.

The agreement with GM does not limit the wages that current UAW members receive.

However, union concessions allow its members to continue to earn some of the best wages in the automobile industry while assuring the future health and growth of the world's largest manufacturer.

>> SketchView



>> YourView

### It takes a community plus much more

To the Editor:

Beautiful fall weather, 350 dedicated Civil War re-enactors with their horses, cannons and realistic campsites set the stage for the Fifth Annual Civil War Re-enactment and Living History Weekend at Lehmann Mansion, Longwood Centre in Lake Villa.

Thank you to the re-enactors, local food vendors, local scout troops, sponsors and volunteers who worked the event and the public who attended.

All proceeds benefit the Lake Villa Historical Society. We also are grateful to the Northwest Newsgroup for their coverage before, during and after the event.

Plans are under way for the Sixth Annual Civil War Weekend on Sept. 13 and 14, 2008.

Please note, this is the correct date, not the one published in the schedule distributed to the public. Thank you one and all for your support.

The Lake Villa Civil War Committee  
The Army of the Cumberland  
Camp Douglas

### What is up in Grayslake?

To the Editor:

You have to wonder about the people running the Village of Grayslake.

They say that economic growth is the only meaningful way to attack the high property taxes.

They conceive any number of plans to boost the business presence in town.

Then they jerk around the only developer trying to bring in the kinds of residents who could best support the upscale businesses they want to bring in.

Rather than seize the Stoney Ridge developer's money to build sidewalks to nowhere, they ought to just get out of his way and let him build his flock of million-dollar houses. They might be surprised how much easier it will be to realize their upscale dreams.

Jim Perschke  
Lake Bluff

### Understanding 'theory'

To the Editor:

There is no question that evolution is a theory, not a fact.

What is misunderstood is the meaning of the word "theory" in the con-

### Letters to the editor

We welcome original letters on public issues. Letters must include the author's full name, address and day and evening telephone numbers. Keep letters short: no more than 300 words.

All letters are subject to editing for length and content.

To read more letters to the editor, log onto [LakeCountyJournals.com](http://LakeCountyJournals.com)

Submit letters by:

• E-mail: [wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com) (attachments are not accepted)  
• Mail: Lake County Journals  
To the Editor  
P.O. Box 268  
Grayslake, IL 60039  
• Fax: (847) 223-8810  
• Drop-off: 34121 N. U.S. Highway 45, Suite 224, Grayslake

>> PartyLines

## Former Grayslake leader seeks County Board seat

Former Grayslake Village President Pat Carey is hoping to return to public life.

Carey has announced her intention to run as a Democrat for Lake County Board's District 11. Therese Douglass presently has that County Board seat. The primary election is Feb. 5, with the general election Nov. 4.

"I see the top issues facing Lake County as transportation, economic development, and environmental concerns, including flooding and preservation of open space," Carey said. "We need to make progress on all of these issues to ensure a high quality of life for all Lake County residents."

Carey said that she now has the time to devote to county issues. Carey said she has had a good response so far. Endorsements have come from Grayslake Village President Tim Perry and State Sen. Terry Link, D-Waukegan.

Carey, a 25-year resident of Grayslake, got her start in local government in the 1980s as a leader in the Grayslake citizens group that successfully supported the preservation of Picket Fence Farms. It is now Lake County Forest Preserve's 1,225-acre Rollins Savanna Forest Preserve.

Carey was elected village trustee in 1989 and served four years before winning her first race for village

president. Carey served eight years in that role, attaining a position of leadership among Lake County village presidents, serving as chairman of the Lake County Council of Mayors for the Chicago Area Transportation Study, vice chair of Central Lake County Joint Action Water Agency (CLCJAWA), and an officer for Lake County Municipal League.

Carey spent 20 years in the corporate travel industry.

"I will bring more than 13 years of local government and 20 years of business expertise to bear as a member of the Lake County Board," she said.

Carey plans on launching a Web site soon, and have several meet-and-greets and a fundraiser. Candidates file petitions to be on the ballot next month.

### Saturday sessions

Wauconda Trustee Lincoln Knight suggested having Saturday hours at the village hall - and the rest of the Village Board agreed.

Trustees will be able to meet with residents and answer any questions.

"This will be an opportunity to give residents who work during the week the access to meet face to face with their elected officials," Wauconda President Sal Saccomanno said. "Residents do not need an appointment, just drop by."

Hours will be 9 a.m. to noon at Village Hall, 101 N. Main St. on the following dates: Oct. 13 and 27, Nov. 10 and 24 and Dec. 8. Other current trustees are Pat Murphy, Cathy Scott, Mark Knigge, Jean Mayo and Ed Lochmayer.



Pat Carey  
Former Grayslake  
village president

>> SeeingItThrough

## A text message away from an accident

The automobile has become the driver's home away from home, the office away from the office. New-fangled gadgets are making it more difficult to do those important driver tasks like priming up, or shaving, nabbing a fast food bite, pouring a cup of java, and keeping up with newspaper headlines.

Yes, all of that, and more, while keeping your hands on the wheel and your eyes on the road. Can't some of that wait until they arrive at their "real" homes or offices?

As they say, it gets "worse and worse." Cell phones have become omnipresent. In about 15 years, it exploded to where there are now about 240 million people who use the wireless phones.

The instant popularity of cell phones made it predictable that drivers would make calls while they were driving. It was predictable, too, that many accidents would be caused when drivers were distracted by cell phone uses.

Cell phones were "improved." You not made only calls, but you could send instant text messages. Again, text messaging, where you type out messages, or receive them, by cell phones, became an instant rage, particularly with youthful users.

If you thought that driving



John S.  
Matijevich

while using a cell phone, hand-held, or hands-free, was dangerous, driving while sending or receiving text messages is extremely dangerous. In polls, just about everyone thinks that driving while texting is dangerous, yet a vast percentage of those still admit that they have done it.

Even so, 85 percent of those polled think there should be laws against text messaging while driving.

Driving a car safely is tough enough without these new distractions. Many say that in most accidents, drivers were distracted by something for a mere three seconds before the crash.

That can be from looking somewhere else than the road ahead for split seconds, or talking to a passenger, or a mind just wandering for a moment, or drowsiness, or other drifts from total concentration.

Cell phone use by drivers is getting serious. And text messaging while driving is getting very serious. We've all heard of the term DUI, driving under the influence. It won't be long before you hear of a new term, "DWT." That's "driving while texting."

About six states have already passed laws against text messaging while driving. Those states have acted because deadly consequences have resulted. Illinois hasn't passed a law yet, but I don't think it will be long before it does.

I have written in the past that we must do something about drivers who use cell phones while driving. But, this matter of text messaging while driving is even more urgent.

The telecommunication lobby will try to oppose legislation aimed at banning text messaging while driving. Just as cigarette manufacturers tried to say that education is the answer, that's the refrain coming from the cell phone makers.

Before it gets worse, states must quickly respond against cell phone users, particularly text messaging while driving. Many lives will be saved.

• John S. Matijevich writes a weekly column for the Lake County Journals.

>> SnapShot

"Do you agree with Columbia University President Lee Bollinger's decision to invite Iran President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad to speak at the school?"



"I agree because he's a human being, and everyone should be treated equally."  
Gabriela Rodriguez  
Round Lake



"If we don't sit down and have a conversation, we'll never accomplish anything."  
Russell Byrd  
Gurnee



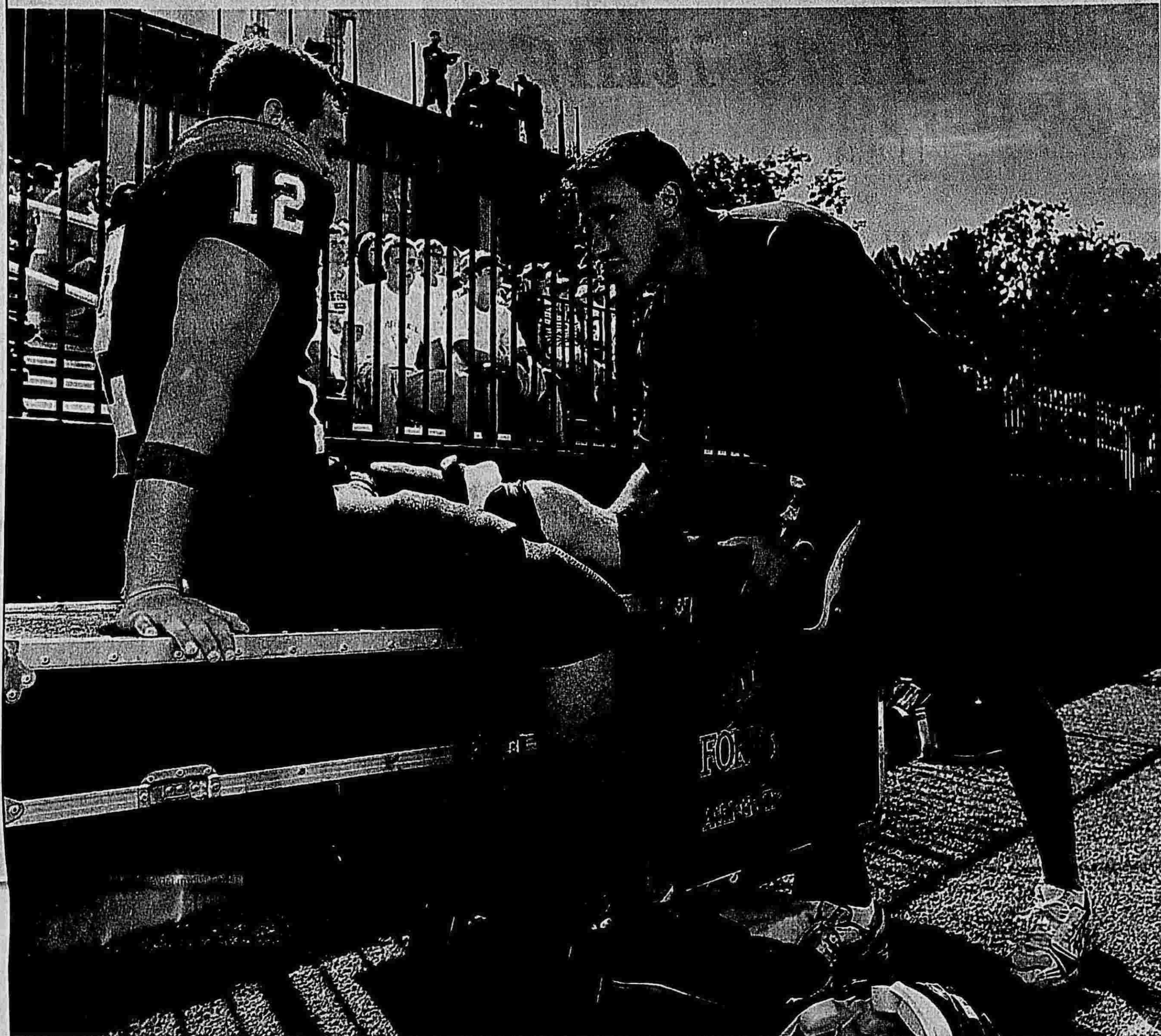
"I don't disagree, but I'm not sure that I agree with how he handled it."  
Teri Pytel  
Lake Zurich



"Yes, I agree."  
Rory Wagner  
Kenosha



## Uncommon doctor.



### Sometimes Roger N. Chams, M.D., does his best work from the sidelines.

When he's not in the O.R. surgically reconstructing a young athlete's shoulder or knee, Dr. Roger Chams, a member of Illinois Bone & Joint Institute, can usually be found on one of several high school or college athletic fields in the region where he serves as a volunteer team physician. He is also a volunteer instructor for the Arthroscopy Assoc. of North America. Trained at the world-renowned Southern California Orthopedic Institute, Dr. Chams performs the most arthroscopic knee and shoulder surgeries in Lake County. It is his emphasis on injury prevention and minimally invasive techniques that has advanced the science and art of sports medicine.

It's that kind of relationship with one's community that makes Lake Forest Hospital and its uncommon doctors a little different from the rest.

To find a Lake Forest Hospital physician in your area, call 847.535.6171 or visit [www.lfh.org](http://www.lfh.org).

# Lake Forest Hospital

Advanced Caring Close at Hand<sup>SM</sup>

[www.lfh.org](http://www.lfh.org)

Lake Forest Hospital  
Main Campus  
660 N. Westmoreland Rd., Lake Forest

Lake Forest Hospital  
Outpatient & Acute Care Center  
1475 E. Belvidere Rd., Grayslake

Lake Forest Hospital  
Gurnee Brookside Medical Building  
36100 N. Brookside Dr., Gurnee

Lake Forest Hospital  
Vernon Hills Medical Building  
870 West End Ct., Vernon Hills





## >> BestBets

**MUSICAL NOTES:** Dobie Maxwell will perform Oct. 5 and 6 at Zanies, 230 Hawthorn Village Commons, in Vernon Hills.

**CHICAGO GETS FILMED:** The Chicago International Film Festival will take place through Oct. 17 at Cinema/Chicago.

**BALANCING THE SCALE:** PM&L Theatre in Antioch presents "12 Angry Men" through Oct. 12 at the theater.

Details for BestBets events on page 2B

## INSIDE

### >> NowShowing

#### Movie reviews

'The Darjeeling Limited'

☆☆☆

• Movie critic Jeffrey Westhoff says that director Wes Anderson comes closer to re-creating the magic of his earlier films with "The Darjeeling Limited," but still comes up short.

'The Assassination of Jesse James by the Coward Robert Ford'

☆☆☆

• Talented acting make "Assassination" a strong film about celebrity worship, says movie critic Jeffrey Westhoff.

PAGE 3B

### >> Out&About

#### Calendar

Halloween is coming, so check out the trick-or-treat schedules and Halloween festivities listed in the Out & About calendar.

PAGE 2B



### >> RelishTheAmericanTable

#### Lemon pudding cake

This old-fashioned dessert starts as a mass of egg whites, flour, and sugar, and comes out as a delicious treat. To see the recipe, go to [LakeCountyJournals.com](http://LakeCountyJournals.com) and select "food" under the LakeLife section.



### >> OnStage

#### 'The Crucible'

Steppenwolf Theatre in Chicago presents "The Crucible," a story about the 1692 witch trials in Salem, Mass., and the fear that enveloped the community.

PAGE 2B

# Haunting good times

## Halloween activities come in bunches in Lake County

By JESSICA JACOBSEN  
jjacobsen@nwnewsgroup.com

When the leaves start to change color and the calendar reads October, many people begin to think about Halloween and all the fun activities they can do to celebrate.

Lake County is no exception, as many villages and businesses sponsor Halloween events for people of all ages.

One popular draw for northern Lake County residents is the Haunted Trail and Bonfire sponsored by the Lindenhurst Park District. About 2,000 people come out for the event, said Kathy Kohler, special events coordinator for the Lindenhurst Park District.

"It's probably the biggest event in Lindenhurst," she said.

And the community seems to love it.

"People start calling months in advance to ask when it is," Kohler said.

The Haunted Trail and Bonfire will be from 4:30 to 8:30 p.m. on Oct. 20 at Forest View Park. The cost is a \$1 donation to the park district.

Kohler said the forest will be set up with 12 scenes, each operated by a different volunteer group.

For those who like Halloween but don't want to be too spooked, the park district also has wagon rides through McDonald Woods. The wagon rides are a \$1, or one can of food, donation. All the canned food items that night will be donated to Open Arms Mission in Lake Villa, Kohler said.

Other activities are a costume contest at 3:30 p.m. for age groups 3 to 5 years old, 6 to 8 years old, and 9 to 11 years old. There also will be a bonfire at dusk, started by the Lake Villa Volunteer Fire Department, and hot apple cider will be served. For more information, call 847-356-6011.

Kohler said all the planning for this event takes about six months, but the set up begins the morning of the walk and bonfire.

"It's really amazing it gets done in one day," she said.

#### Dungeon of Doom

For those looking for an intense scare, look no further than the Dungeon of Doom at the Lake County Fairgrounds, accessible from Center Street and Route 120 in Grayslake.

Owner Pete Koklamanis describes the haunted house as an "intense environment. It's made for thrill seekers."

The Dungeon has separate rooms with themes that, Koklamanis said, are designed to give customers an adrenaline rush.

A new exhibit this year is the Mercy General Hospital room. The room is designed with a 1950s hospital motif, Koklamanis said.

This room is a bit different than the other popular draws such as the exorcist room.

"[It] really forces customers to be



Mark Webb wanders around looking for people with sin at the 2006 Dungeon of Doom haunted house at the Lake County Fairgrounds in Grayslake. This year's Dungeon of Doom will feature a new exhibit, the Mercy General Hospital room.



Annie Christie - achristie@nwnewsgroup.com  
Pictured is Richardson Corn Maze in Spring Grove. On Halloween, volunteers from the Spring Grove Fire Protection District will dress up in costume in one of the farm's corn mazes.

interacting," Koklamanis said.

Those looking for a scare can visit the Dungeon of Doom on Oct. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20 and 21. The house also is open every day the week of Oct. 24 through 31. Hours are 7 to 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 7 p.m. until the last person leaves on Fridays; 6 p.m. until the last person leaves on Saturdays; and from 6 to 10 p.m. on Sundays. Cost is \$14 a person, or \$13 with a canned food donation.

For more information about the

Dungeon of Doom, call 262-553-9003, or go to [www.dungeonofdoom.com](http://www.dungeonofdoom.com).

#### Patch 22

Some Halloween lovers might not want to leave the comfort of their home to have a good time, and Patch 22 on Kelly Road in Wadsworth offers a way to enjoy the spooky holiday at home.

The farm provides a number of services for those who are planning a party, including hayrides, pony rentals, and petting zoos.

"We've been doing that since 1977," said Linda Kelly, mother of Sean and Dan, the company's owners.

For more information, call 847-336-0120.

#### Richardson Corn Maze

To celebrate Halloween, Richardson Farm, at 9407 Richardson Road in Spring Grove, hosts a costume night. On Oct. 26 and 27, customers can dress up in costume and receive \$1 off admission.

On Halloween, volunteers from the Spring Grove Fire Protection District dress up in costume in the Chief Illiniwek maze. All the money raised that night will go to the fire department. The maze is open from 3

#### Six Flags Fright Fest

Residents will get a chance to test their vocal chords at Six Flags Great America's 17th annual Fright Fest, which opens Oct. 6. The park will be open on the weekends from Oct. 6 through 28.

Along with ghouls and monsters roaming the park, there will be numerous activities for guests of all ages. New to this year's festivities are The Coffin of Fear, The Wheel of Fright, the Character Candy Trail, and two haunted houses. The haunted houses are Studio 13: Where Film Comes to Fright and Rise of the Demon Scare-area.

The Character Candy Trail is in Yukon Territory from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. and allows kids to dress up and trick or treat for free.

The Rise of the Demon Scare-area haunted house also is free with admission.

Studio 13: Where Film Comes to Fright is a haunted house that showcases 13 horror flicks in 13 rooms. The new activities requires an added fee and is not recommended for children 12 years old and younger.

The other additions to this year's fright fest are not for those with a weak stomach. The Wheel of Fright makes eating the Madagascar hissing cockroach seem like a piece of cake.

This year, guests will spin the Wheel of Fright and feast on either crickets, wax worms, night crawlers, jalapeno peppers, or Rocky Mountain oysters.

And the brave souls who decide to climb into The Coffin of Fear will climb out with a 2008 Six Flags Great America season pass. The catch? There will be 10,000 mealworm larvae slithering and squirming around in the crystal coffin with them.

For more information, call 847-249-1776, or go to [www.sixflags.com](http://www.sixflags.com).



Candace H. Johnson - wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com  
A ghoulish flag hangs from a post at Six Flags Great America in Gurnee to advertise Fright Fest, which opens Oct. 6.

to 11 p.m. on Halloween.

"It's to show our appreciation," said Margaret Richardson, of the Richardson family, about the service the fire department provides.

General admission for the maze is \$9.50 for adults ages 19 through 64; \$8.50 for students ages 13 through 18; \$7 for children ages 5 through 12; \$7 for seniors; and free for kids 5 years old and younger. The maze hours are 3 p.m. to midnight on Oct. 26 and 10 a.m. to midnight on Oct. 27.

For more information, call 815-675-9729.

## INSIDE SPORTS



Kevin Kaduk

### >> Views

Are last year's Super Bowl runner-ups doomed this season? NorthWest News Group pro sports columnist Kevin Kaduk talks about the history behind the Super Bowl curse and whether the Bears are destined for mediocrity in 2007.

PAGE 9B



### >> PrepSports

#### 'Wiz' works his magic

Wauconda senior Brad Wisniewski makes it look easy as he hits the 1,000-yard mark during the Bulldogs 44-29 win over Lakes.

PAGE 8B

### >> QuickHitters

#### Athletic spotlight

Wauconda running back Brad Wisniewski eclipses the 1,000-yard mark, while Antioch senior Katie Lonegran churns out big numbers to improve Antioch's playoff standing.

PAGE 7B

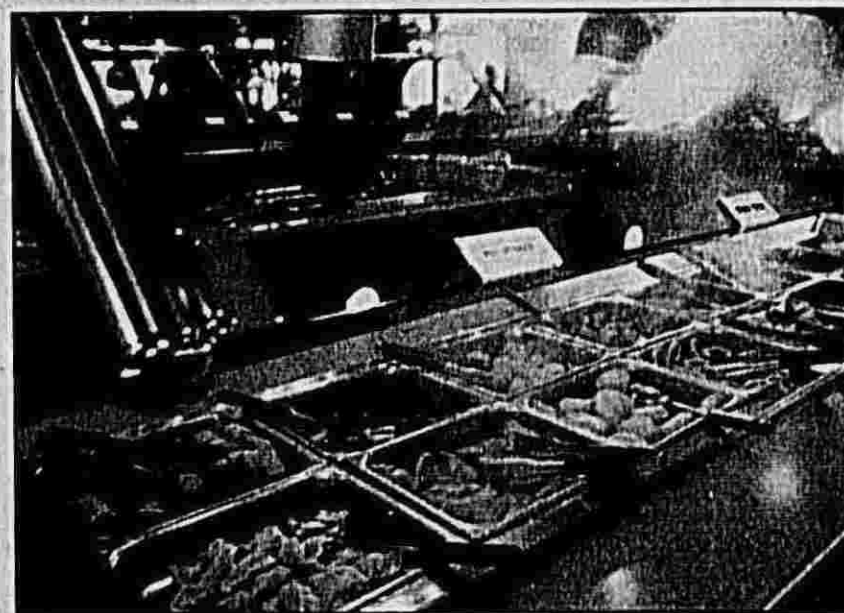
### >> GameOfTheWeek

#### Rivalry time is here

The Grayslake schools square off on the football field Friday, Oct. 5, and each is looking for its first win.

PAGE 7B

### >> DiningOut



Annie Christie - achristie@nwnewsgroup.com  
Pictured is the lunch buffet at Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine in Gurnee. The lunch buffet is served Monday through Friday for \$6.99 and on Saturday and Sunday for 8.99. A full Asian-and-Japanese cuisine menu also is available at the restaurant, which is at 1207 N. Skokie Highway (U.S. Highway 41), in Gurnee. See the story on page 2B.



## &gt;&gt; Out&amp;About

## TRICK OR TREAT

**Gurnee** - From 1 to 4 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-599-7500.

**Waukegan** - From 2 to 4 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-360-4740.

**Lindenhurst** - From 4 to 7 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 31. For more information, call 847-356-8252.

**Lake Villa** - From 5 to 8 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 31. For more information, call 847-356-6100.

**Antioch** - From 4 to 7 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 31. For more information, call 847-395-1000.

**Round Lake Park** - From 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-546-2790.

**Round Lake Heights** - From 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-546-1206.

**Round Lake Beach** - From 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-546-2351.

**Round Lake** - From 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-546-5400.

**Hainesville** - From 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 28. For more information, call 847-223-2032.

**Grayslake** - From 4 to 7 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 31. For more information, call 847-223-8515.

## HALLOWEEN FUN

**NAVY PIER** - Navy Fear at Navy Pier's opening night is Friday, Oct. 5. Navy Pier is at 600 E. Grand Ave., in Chicago. For more information, call 312-595-7437.

**FOX LAKE** - X-treme Hauntings Haunted House will be open Fridays and Saturdays through Oct. 31. The haunted house is at the corner of Sayton and Honing roads, in Fox Lake. For more information, call 847-702-7227.

**ROUND LAKE BEACH** - The Realm of Terror Haunted House will be open from Oct. 5 through Oct. 31. Hours are 7 to 10 p.m. Sunday through Thursday, and 7 p.m. to midnight Friday and Saturday. The house is at Kristof's Entertainment Center, at 421 W. Rollins Road, in Round Lake Beach. For more information, call 847-546-2512, or visit [www.kristofs.net](http://www.kristofs.net).

**FOX LAKE** - The Fox Lake Police Department will host its annual Halloween party from 3 to 7 p.m. on Oct. 31 at the station, 301 S. Route 59, in Fox Lake. For more information, call the police station at 847-587-3100.

**LAMBS FARM** - The 3rd Annual Haunted Harvest of Lambs Farm will be from 6 to 10 p.m. every Saturday night in October. The farm also will host a Barn Burner BBQ on Oct. 19 and 20. Lambs Farm is at the intersection of I-94 and Route 176, in Libertyville. For more information, call 847-362-4636.

**BROOKFIELD ZOO** - Brookfield Zoo's annual Boo! at the Zoo festival will begin at 11 a.m. on Saturdays and Sundays, Oct. 20, 21, 27, and 28. Brookfield Zoo is on First Avenue between Ogden Avenue and 31st Street in Brookfield. It's about 14 miles west of downtown Chicago. For more information, call 708-688-8000, or visit [brookfieldzoo.org](http://brookfieldzoo.org).

**HAWTHORN WOODS** - The St. Matthew Haunted House, at 24500 N. Old McHenry Road, in Hawthorn Woods, is back for its seventeenth year. The house will be open from 7 to 11 p.m. on Oct. 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, and 27. The kiddie house will be open from 1 to 4 p.m. on Oct. 13, 14, 20, 21, and 27. For more information, call 847-438-7709, or go to [www.stmatts.net/haunted](http://www.stmatts.net/haunted).

## SOUNDS OF MUSIC

**ZANIES** - 230 Hawthorn Village Commons in Vernon Hills; for more information, call 847-549-6030. For show times and ticket prices, contact the box office at 847-549-6030, or go to [www.ZANIES.com](http://www.ZANIES.com). Headliners for October are Oct. 5 and 6, Dobie Maxwell; Oct. 12 and 13, Ty Barnett; Oct. 18 and 19, Frank Roche; Oct. 20, WGN's Steve Cochran and his comedy friends; Oct. 25 through 27, Larry Reeb; and Nov. 3, David Brenner.

## SPECIAL EVENTS

**CHICAGO FILM FESTIVAL** - The Chicago International Film Festival will take place through Oct. 17 at Cinema/Chicago, 30 E. Adams St., suite 800, in Chicago. For more information, or for a listing of featured movies, call 312-683-0121, or go to [www.chicagofilmfestival.org](http://www.chicagofilmfestival.org).

**PM&L THEATRE** - 877 Main St., in Antioch. For more information, or for tickets, call 847-395-3055. Presenting "12 Angry Men" for three weekends through Sunday, Oct. 14, at PM&L Theatre, 877 Main St., in Antioch.

• To submit an event for Out & About, e-mail Dani Schweigert at [danschweigert@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:danschweigert@nwnewsgroup.com). For more Out & About listings, go to [LakeCountyJournals.com](http://LakeCountyJournals.com) and select "calendar" under the LakeLife option.

## &gt;&gt; OnStage

## 'The Crucible' gets new life in Chicago

By TOM WITOM  
[thomaswitom@yahoo.com](mailto:thomaswitom@yahoo.com)

## Tickets, please

In "The Crucible," Arthur Miller's fictionalized account of the sensational Salem, Mass., witch trials of 1692, the late playwright captured the sense of hysteria that swept the colony like wildfire.

Now, Steppenwolf Theatre Company, under the razor-sharp direction of Anna D. Shapiro, is reprising this iconic play.

"The Crucible" debuted in 1953 and, at the time, resonated as a response to the relentless crusade by Sen. Joseph McCarthy and the House Un-American Activities Committee to flush out communist sympathizers. The committee's efforts, in effect, turned into a modern-day "red scare" witch hunt; the accused were ferreted out by informers who were cajoled into cooperating.

Fast forward to the 21st century, and the play still hits home. Instead of girls in their teens pointing their finger at their neighbors for conspiring with the devil, constitutional rights are under attack in the name of anti-terrorism, and religious fundamentalists continue efforts to blur the line between church and state.

## What: "The Crucible"

Where: Steppenwolf Theatre, 1650 N. Halsted St., in Chicago

When: Through Nov. 11

Tickets: \$20 to \$68

Show information: 312-335-1650

Miller's work is clearly written, though emotionally charged. Without thinking through the consequences, a group of frivolous girls looking to save their own skins point a finger at easy targets; as a result, of the "witches" they identified, some 400 were jailed and 72 hanged.

James Vincent Meredith's evocative performance as John Proctor, an honest, no-nonsense farmer, is equally matched by Sally Murphy as a devoted wife who is accused of being a witch. Neither has a chance with the court, represented by Francis Guinan as the stony Deputy Governor Danforth.

The defendants' chances are nil, despite testimony by a well-intentioned-but-weak servant girl (Alana Arenas in the role of Mary Warren) and Tim Hopper as the holier-than-thou Rev. Hale, a visiting minister who seems to recognize the impending travesty, but is powerless to end it.

## &gt;&gt; DiningOut

## Enjoy a fiery-good meal

Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine offers serene dining

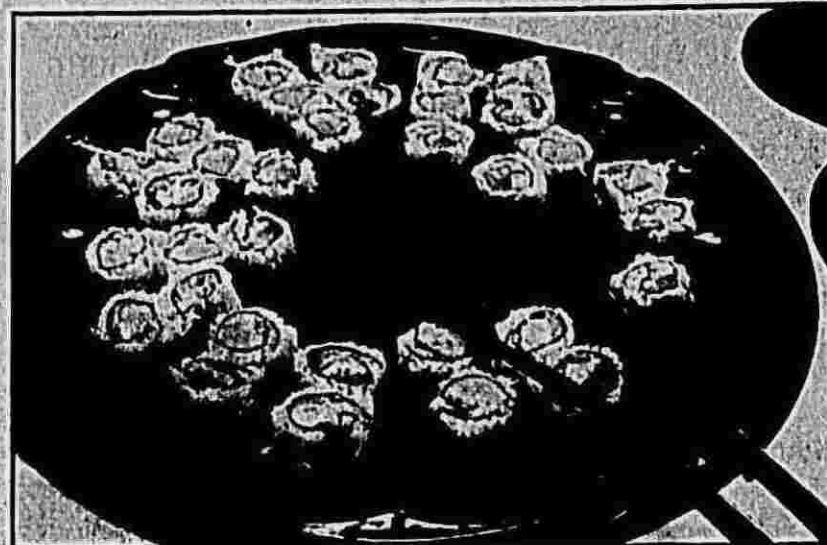
By YADIRA SANCHEZ OLSON  
[ysanchez@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:ysanchez@nwnewsgroup.com)

When you walk through the door of Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine restaurant in Gurnee, the first thing that greets you is a water fountain filled with bright orange fish splashing in the water.

The fountain is one of many objects that creates a feeling of peace and serenity at the restaurant. Others include soft lighting and tea lights at each table.

The menu at Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine is extensive, with both Japanese and Chinese meals, and the staff is ready and willing to recommend menu items and answer any questions. And while you decide what to order, you can enjoy the neutral colors and variety of plants in the dining area.

Unlike other restaurants, Yao-Yao serves large quantities when it comes to appetizers. If you order the crab meat rangoon, you get six large pieces, each with its own decorative pick.



Annie Christie - [achristie@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:achristie@nwnewsgroup.com)

Pictured is the sushi buffet at Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine in Gurnee.

## Yao-Yao Asian Cuisine

Where: 1207 N. Skokie Highway (U.S. Highway 41), in Gurnee  
Smoking: The restaurant is a nonsmoking facility.

Alcohol: Fully-stocked bar with beer and wine

Credit cards: All major credit cards are accepted.

Hours: 11 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. Sunday and Monday; 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday; 11 a.m. to 11 p.m. Friday and Saturday; the lunch buffet is open from 11 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. every day

For more information: Call 847-662-5597, or go to [www.yaoyaofood.com](http://www.yaoyaofood.com).

## Fall Cleaning Special

Call Today to  
Schedule Your Annual Furnace  
Clean & Check  
\$97.00

Parts extra  
(Additional units \$92.00 each)  
(Residential Only)



Save Money On  
Your A/C and  
Furnace Clean &  
Check With a  
Maintenance  
Contract

**NORTHERN**  
AIR SYSTEMS, INC.

683 E. Center  
Grayslake, IL

Call For Details • 847-223-8877

Offer Expires 12-31-07

(Commercial units call for price)

**Xtreme Hauntings**

Dates of Operation  
Sept. 28-29  
Oct. 3-7  
12-14  
19-21  
26-28

**Sponsors:**  
Rush Printing McHenry  
Exclusive Automotive  
Fox Lake Law Enforcement  
Explorer Post 300  
Fox Lake Toyota/Scion  
Domino's Pizza of Fox Lake  
Fratello's Hot Dogs  
Rookie's  
Crispy Wraps  
Nuttie's Sports Bar  
U.S. Army

**Location:**  
Sayton Rd. &  
Honing Rd.  
Fox Lake, IL

WITNESS THE ULTIMATE  
**TERROR!**  
MIND BLOWING  
EFFECTS THAT WILL LEAVE  
YOU LOST IN A  
NIGHTMARE FOREVER!!!

Warning:  
If you have a heart condition  
X-treme Hauntings is not for you

[www.x-tremehauntings.com](http://www.x-tremehauntings.com)

847-702-7227

**Radicom**  
Business Communications Systems

TOSHIBA USA

VERTICAL Comdial

2604 North Chapel Hill Road  
McHenry, IL 60051

Phone: 815.385.4224  
Visit us at [www.radicom.com](http://www.radicom.com)

Business Telephone Systems - Voice & Data Cabling - First Responder Communicator Equipment

**YOUR COMMUNICATION AUTHORITY!**



## RATINGS

★★★★  
EXCELLENT★★★  
GOOD★★  
AVERAGE★  
AWFUL

# 'Darjeeling Limited' limited on character development

By JEFFREY WESTHOFF  
sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com

"The Darjeeling Limited" is the first film I have seen that comes with a homework assignment.

The film has a 13-minute prologue, "Hotel Chevalier," that director Wes Anderson urges filmgoers to watch on the Internet ([www.hotelchevalier.com](http://www.hotelchevalier.com)) before heading to the theater to see the film. Once word gets out that "Hotel Chevalier" offers a long look at a naked Natalie Portman, the prologue will probably attract far more viewers than the feature presentation.

In the short, Portman tracks down her lonely ex-boyfriend, Jack Whitman (Jason Schwartzman), to a Paris hotel room where he, like most of Anderson's heroes, has detached himself from the world.

Jack is one of "Darjeeling Limited's" main characters. Watching the short adds little to the "Darjeeling Limited" experience, except that it explains why Portman appears in "Darjeeling" for about five seconds and gives a second meaning to some of Schwartzman's dialogue.

But the gimmick of an Internet-only prologue (at least until the DVD arrives) goes a long way to demonstrate why Anderson has hit a plateau as a filmmaker. His love of cleverness has superseded his drive to tell a story.

"Darjeeling" at least is a major improvement over Anderson's previous work, "The Life Aquatic With Steve Zissou," a film that admired itself far too much. But "Darjeeling" still falls below the trajectory set by Anderson's first three titles: "Bottle Rocket," "Rushmore" (which remains one of my 10 favorite films) and "The Royal Tenenbaums."

While Anderson established his stylistic quirks in those first three films, he also explored more challenging emotional territory each time. Then "Life Aquatic" jettisoned emotional honesty for intellectual trickery.

Thankfully, Anderson again is interested in mapping the frailty of the human heart, but his growth has been stunted. Emotionally, "Darjeeling" is at a level between "Rushmore" and "Tenenbaums."



Adrien Brody (lying), Owen Wilson (forefront), and Jason Schwartzman star in "The Darjeeling Limited," directed by Wes Anderson and written by Anderson, Schwartzman, and Roman Coppola.

## "The Darjeeling Limited"

★★★

Genre: Adventure/Comedy  
Director: Wes Anderson  
Writers: Wes Anderson, Roman Coppola and Jason Schwartzman  
More information: Rated R for language; running time is 91 minutes

In "Darjeeling," Francis Whitman (Owen Wilson) brings his two younger brothers Peter (Adrien Brody) and Jack to India for a cross-country trip aboard the titular train. Much like Wilson's character, Dignan, in "Bottle Rocket," Francis provides everyone with an agenda. "I want this to be a spiritual journey," he says.

The brothers haven't seen each other since their father's funeral a year earlier, and each is in emotionally poor shape. Francis wears the bulky bandages of massive head injuries he says were caused by a motorcycle accident (sadly, because of Wilson's recent real-life suicide attempt, we already know Francis is lying).

Peter is so convinced his wife will divorce him, he has left for India while she is nearly eight months pregnant. And Jack, a writer, has roamed the world to avoid lasting relationships. Their trip does become a spiritual journey, though not according to Francis' laminated agenda.

Meanwhile, Anderson plays out his familiar competing themes of alienation and male bonding and employs his familiar techniques of precise symmetry, bold colors, and the use of a telephoto lens to flatten the imagery.

He also recycles such familiar devices as the childish use of clothing as club-house uniforms (although the embroidered Darjeeling Limited pajamas are far subtler than the yellow jumpsuits of "Bottle Rocket").

One standard Anderson ingredient that doesn't grow stale is his implish dialogue. "Darjeeling" is often funny. Toward the end, Francis admits, "Originally we came here on a spiritual journey, but that didn't really pan out."

Jeffrey Westhoff is a movie critic for the North West News Group. He can be reached by e-mail at [sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com).

# Getting the 'Led' out

Austin's Saloon & Eatery hosts Led Zeppelin tribute band Kashmir

By G.C. ROSENQUIST  
[grosenquist@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:grosenquist@nwnewsgroup.com)

The Fuel Room in Austin's Saloon & Eatery in Libertyville was packed on a recent Saturday night. The lights were off, and the anticipation was so palpable, you could swim in it.

Suddenly, that classic, relentless drum opening filled the air, the lights went up, and the band on stage exploded into Led Zeppelin's "Rock and Roll."

Kashmir had taken flight. Founded by lead guitarist Frank Livingston in 2001, Kashmir is the closest you'll get to the live Zeppelin experience (unless the rock gods have blessed you with a pair of tickets for the Zep reunion Nov. 26 at The O2 venue in London).

"It's not about us," Livingston said about the band. "It's all about Zeppelin's music."

And it shows. During a typical Kashmir set, the audience is treated to perfect versions of Zeppelin songs, note for note, whether from a Zeppelin album or from the band's classic 1976 movie, "The Song Remains the Same."

The therramin comes out during "Whole Lotta Love," and the violin bow during a massive 18-minute version of "Dazed and Confused." Then there's a John Bonham-exact drum solo during "Moby Dick," and Frank plays the iconic cherry-red, double-neck guitar during "Stairway to Heaven," just like Jimmy Page used to do.

"We also do an acoustic set that pleases the crowd," Livingston said. "When I'm up there on stage, I try to channel as much of Jimmy Page as I can. He's a genius."

"The first Zep song I ever heard was 'Whole Lotta Love,' and I remember thinking, 'Man, that guitarist blows my mind! I know no matter how much I practice, I'll never be him, but it's fun trying.'"

The members of Kashmir also have day jobs that



Annie Christie file photo - [achristie@nwnews-group.com](mailto:achristie@nwnews-group.com)  
Frank Livingston, of Kashmir, jams to a Led Zeppelin song during a 2005 concert at Austin's Saloon & Eatery in Libertyville.

## Want to go?

- For more information about Kashmir, go to [www.kashmirchicago.com](http://www.kashmirchicago.com).
- To see a list of coming bands at Austin's, go to [www.austinsaloon.com](http://www.austinsaloon.com).
- Austin's Saloon & Eatery is at 481 Peterson Road, in Libertyville. For more information about Austin's, call 847-549-1972, or go to [www.austinsaloon.com](http://www.austinsaloon.com).

include operating a dog grooming business and teaching grade school as a substitute teacher. But their first love is Led Zeppelin.

"Their music is still better than anything out today," Livingston said. "The lyrics have substance, the riffs and their power are undeniable."

Kashmir covers the entire Zeppelin catalog, except two or three obscure songs, and the chemistry between the band members on stage resembles that of the original band, and so does their clothing.

The singer wears the trademark Robert Plant "brouse," Livingston wears a suit resembling the one Jimmy Page wore in "Song Remains the Same," and the drummer completes the theatrics with a headband and a fuzzy mustache.

Though he's never met the members of Led Zeppelin, Frank thinks they would laugh if they came to a Kashmir show.

"They'd probably think we're trying to be them at their full glory during the early '70s," he said.

Maybe. But on that recent Saturday night at 2 a.m., Kashmir was still playing with no break for close to 3 hours, and the place was still packed.

# 'Assassination' analyzes celebrity worship

By JEFFREY WESTHOFF  
[sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com)

Although "The Assassination of Jesse James by the Coward Robert Ford" takes place 126 years ago, the film's most fascinating aspect is its contemporary echoes.

"Assassination" is foremost a story about celebrity worship. With his photograph widely circulated, and his (wildly fictionalized) deeds celebrated in early paperbacks, Jesse James could be considered America's first modern celebrity.

James is played by one of today's most famous actors, Brad Pitt. The irony of a current celebrity icon playing one from the past is intentional. Long weary of paparazzi and gossip, Pitt uses the film (which he also produced) to explore the absurdity of celebrity worship and show how it can become fatally misguided.

Written and directed by Andrew Dominik (writer and director of the Australian film "Chopper"), "Assassination" is based on the Ron Hansen novel that was published in 1983.

As it traces the final months of James' life, "Assassination" shows how his eventual killer, Robert (Bob) Ford (Casey Affleck), insinuates himself into James' circle. Bob's older brother, Charley (Sam Rockwell), is a member of James' last gang (years after the more notorious James-Younger Gang had disbanded), and Bob tags along with his brother to participate in the last great train robbery of Jesse and Frank James (Sam Shepard).

Nineteen years old at the time, Bob has idolized James most of his life. He keeps a collection of the sensational "nickel books" in a box under his bed.

When he first meets James, Bob blabs away very much like a movie geek hap-

## "Assassination"

★★★

Genre: Biography/crime/drama  
Writer/director: Andrew Dominik  
More information: Rated R; running time is 160 minutes

pening upon his favorite actor in a Hollywood café.

As Bob gets closer to Jesse,

he realizes his hero is turning into a paranoid schizophrenic (even though those words would be foreign to him). After Jesse kills one participant in the train robbery and hunts several others, Bob fears for his life and the life of his brother.

The questions "The Assassination of Jesse James" raises are more troubling than the violent facts it presents. How could a crimi-

nal as vicious and unrepentant as Jesse James be remembered as a hero, and why has the romance about him lasted so long? It makes you wonder how O.J. Simpson will be remembered in 150 years.

Jeffrey Westhoff is a movie critic for the North West News Group. He can be reached by e-mail at [sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:sidetracks@nwnewsgroup.com).

STEP BY STEP PROMOTIONS

Arts & Crafts FESTIVAL OF

# ARTS & CRAFT SHOW

October 6th & 7th  
LAKE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS • Grayslake

50 US Highway 45  
(Route 120 & Route 45)  
Sat 9am-4pm - Sun. 10am-4pm  
\$2.00 Admission.  
Under 12 Free  
Free Parking • Indoors

ALL HAND CRAFTED IN AMERICA  
Buildings 1 & 7

Call for info (847) 301-8543  
[www.stepbystepcraftshows.com](http://www.stepbystepcraftshows.com)

200 CRAFTERS FROM 7 STATES!

Washington	NA
IL 120	★
IL 137	★

**Kerasotes** 76  
Movies with Magic VERNON, ILL.  
No Passes or Discount Coupons

\$4.50 — BEFORE 6PM, STUDENTS & SRs.  
\$6.00 — ADULT EVENING ADMISSION  
NOW! SUPERSEVER MATINEES IN (I) ONLY \$3.75  
Join the First Block Club at [www.kerasotes.com](http://www.kerasotes.com)

SHOWTIMES FOR OCTOBER 5-11

**RIVERTREE COURT**  
701 N. Milwaukee 1-800-FANDANGO 15914

THE BRAVE ONE (R) (4:00) 6:45 9:30  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:15  
IN THE VALLEY OF ELAH (R) (5:00) 8:00  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 2:00  
THE JANE AUSTEN BOOK CLUB (PG-13)  
(4:45) 7:15 9:50 Sat & Sun MATINEE 2:15  
SYDNEY WHITE (PG-13) (3:45) 6:30 9:15  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:00  
3:10 TO YUMA (R) (3:30) 6:15 9:00  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 12:45  
FEAST OF LOVE (R) (5:15) 7:45 10:10  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 2:30  
THE KINGDOM (R) (4:15) 7:00 9:40  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:30  
EASTERN PROMISES (R) (4:30) 7:30 10:00  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:45

**SHOWPLACE 8**  
Milwaukee — 2nd Light S of HWY 60  
1-800-FANDANGO 15900 • ALL DIGITAL SOUND

THE HEARTBREAK KID (R) (4:30) 5:00 7:15 7:45  
9:50 10:20 Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:45 2:15  
THE SEEKER: THE DARK IS RISING (PG)  
(4:15) 6:45 9:15 Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:30  
THE GAME PLAN (PG) (3:45) (4:45) 6:30 7:30 9:30  
10:10 Sat & Sun MATINEE 12:45 2:00  
ACROSS THE UNIVERSE (PG-13) (4:00) 7:00 10:00  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:00  
GOOD LUCK CHUCK (R) (5:15) 8:00 10:30  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 2:30  
RESIDENT EVIL: EXTINCTION (R) (4:30) 6:15 9:00  
Sat & Sun MATINEE 1:15

**REGAL CINEMAS**  
A FirstRun® Film with Regal® Logo  
MILWAUKEE 2001 • 2001 FANDANGO 15914

**ROUND LAKE BEACH STADIUM 18**  
Academy Reg. 11th Fl. 81 & Cedar Ave. 110  
ALL DIGITAL SOUND • 100% FANDANGO 15914

Adv. Tr. on Sat. We Own the Night (R) - ID RECD #  
Adv. Tr. on Sat. Tyler Perry's: Why Did I Get Married? (PG-13) #  
Big Screen: THE GAME PLAN (PG) (11:25 2:15 4:45 7:25 9:55  
THE HEARTBREAK KID (R) - ID RECD # (12:30 3:30 5:30 8:30  
Big Screen: THE HEARTBREAK KID (R) - ID RECD # (1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30  
FEEL THE NOISE (PG-13) (12:50 3:50 5:50 7:50 9:50  
THE JANE AUSTEN BOOK CLUB (PG-13) (12:25 2:55 5:25 7:55 9:55  
THE SEEKER: THE DARK IS RISING (PG) (10:25 2:50 4:50 7:20 9:45  
FEAST OF LOVE (R) - ID RECD # (1:50 7:55  
THE KINGDOM (R) - ID RECD # (1:00 4:00 7:00 10:00  
ACROSS THE UNIVERSE (PG-13) (12:45 3:45 6:45 9:45  
EASTERN PROMISES (R) - ID RECD # (11:50 2:50 5:50 7:50 9:50  
GOOD LUCK CHUCK (R) - ID RECD # (12:55 3:55 6:55 9:55  
RESIDENT EVIL: EXTINCTION (R) - ID RECD # (12:40 3:10 5:30 7:50 10:10  
SYDNEY WHITE (PG-13) (12:00 2:25 4:50 7:15 9:40  
THE BRAVE ONE (R) - ID RECD # (12:25 2:10 5:10  
MR. WOODCOCK (PG-13) (12:35 2:45 5:00 7:45 9:35  
3:10 TO YUMA (R) - ID RECD # (1:40 4:15 6:50 9:25  
HALLOWEEN (R) - ID RECD # (12:00 2:30 4:55 7:15 9:40  
RUSH HOUR 3 (PG-13) (12:10 2:20 4:35 6:55 9:10  
THE BOURNE ULTIMATUM (PG-13) (1:05 3:25 5:45 8:00 10:20 12:40

**MARCUS THEATRES**  
GURNEE 847-855-9940  
1944 & Grand Ave. West

Military Discount - \$6.25 (With ID)  
Student Discount - \$7.50 (With ID)

Heartbreak Kid (R) ✓ 1:05, 3:55, 6:50, 9:25  
Seeker: Dark Is Rising (PG) ✓ 12:25, 2:55, 5:20, 7:40, 10:05  
Feel the Noise (PG13) ✓ 12:25, 1:15, 2:45, 3:45, 5:00, 6:00, 7:40, 8:40  
The Jane Austen Book Club (PG13) ✓ 1:00, 3:30, 6:00, 8:30  
The Game Plan (PG) ✓ 12:30, 1:50, 3:15, 4:30, 5:50, 7:10, 8:25, 9:40  
The Kingdom (R) ✓ 6:10, 7:20, 8:50, 9:50  
Feast of Love (R) ✓ 12:35, 3:55  
In the Valley of Elah (R) ✓ 12:00, 4:10, 7:00, 9:45  
Resident Evil: Extinction (R) ✓ 12:35, 2:55, 5:15, 7:50  
Good Luck Chuck (R) ✓ 12:30, 2:50, 5:20, 7:30, 10:00  
Across the Universe (PG13) ✓ 1:05, 4:15, 7:15, 10:05  
Eastern Promises (R) ✓ 9:10  
Sydney White (PG13) ✓ 1:10, 3:45, 6:25  
The Brave One (R) ✓ 6:20, 9:05  
Mr. Woodcock (PG13) ✓ 1:00, 3:10, 5:25, 7:35, 9:55  
Dragon Wars (PG13) ✓ 12:50, 3:00, 5:15  
3:10 To Yuma (R) ✓ 1:10, 4:00, 6:55, 9:45  
Superbad (R) ✓ 7:25, 10:00  
Rush Hour 3 (PG13) ✓ 12:35, 2:50, 5:05, 7:20, 9:35  
Bourne Ultimatum (PG13) ✓ 12:45, 3:25, 6:05, 8:45  
Sydney White (PG13) ✓  
Open Captioned Fr. 3:45; Sa. 1:10, Su. 6:25

✓ NO PASSES ✓ NO MOVIE FUN TICKETS  
R-RATED POLICY: ID Required & No Children Under 8  
UPCOMING FILMS BEGIN AT ADVERTISED SHOWTIMES  
[www.marcustheatres.com](http://www.marcustheatres.com)

**CLASSIC CINEMAS**  
FOX LAKE 500  
115 Lakeland Plaza  
847-973-2800  
DIGITAL SOUND in EVERY AUDITORIUM  
SHOWTIMES-FRIDAY, OCT. 5  
THRU THURSDAY, OCT. 11

**HEARTBREAK KID** (R) ✓  
Daily 12:00 2:30 5:00 7:30 10:00

**THE SEEKER** (PG) ✓  
Daily 1:00 3:05 5:10 7:20 9:25

**THE GAME PLAN** (PG) ✓  
Daily 12:00 2:20 4:40 7:00 9:20

**THE KINGDOM** (R) ✓  
Daily 12:10 2:30 4:50 7:10 9:30

**GOOD LUCK CHUCK** (R) ✓  
Daily 1:05 3:15 5:25 7:35 9:45

**RESIDENT EVIL** (R) ✓  
Daily 1:30 3:35 5:40 7:45 9:50

**SYDNEY WHITE** (PG-13) ✓  
Daily 12:05 2:25 7:15

**MR. WOODCOCK** (PG-13) ✓  
Daily 1:15 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:15

**THE BRAVE ONE** (R) ✓  
Daily 12:25 4:00 6:35 9:10

**3:10 TO YUMA** (R) ✓  
Daily 4:45 9:35

\* No passes or coupons

**GET MOVIE TIMES EARLY**  
at [www.classiccinemas.com](http://www.classiccinemas.com) with  
**MovieTime Email!**  
No children under 6 admitted to R-rated movies after 6 PM  
[www.classiccinemas.com](http://www.classiccinemas.com)



# NIGHT & DAY

*Lining & Entertainment Section*

## Gourmet Restaurant

**infini-tea**

www.infini-tea.net

902 Main Street (Rte. 83)  
Antioch, IL  
847.395.3520

*Come in and let us pamper you!*

Serving gourmet dinners, lunches, soups, quiches, salads, sandwiches, breads and desserts

Special tea events, bulk tea & accessories.

Catering & party platters.  
BYOB Available!  
We also mail tea.



Visit our website for days & hours  
www.infini-tea.net

## Experience Old World Flavor at European Market and Liquor

Discover the taste you've been missing...

Presented fresh - every day

Join Us For Our  
Saturday, October 6th 11-2:30



- FREE Samples Our Homemade Meals.
- Awesome Deli Specials
- Wine and Beer Tasting

RECEIVE 1 POUND  
POLISH SMOKED SAUSAGE  
FREE WITH \$25.00  
OR MORE PURCHASE  
Excludes liquor. 1 coupon per customer.

Discover the taste of Europe's delicacies...

LIBERTY PLAZA (SOUTH SIDE OF RT. 176) WAUCONDA  
(Just East of Rts. 176 and 12, next to Chase Bank)  
Call us! 847-487-5504

**Za Za's**  
Steakhouse & Italian Eatery  
Authentic Italian Specialties  
(Not affiliated with any other Za Za's)

847-973-8000

69 S. WASHINGTON STREET IN INGLESIDE, IL  
WE ARE LOCATED BETWEEN ROLLINS RD. & ROUTE 59 ON WASHINGTON IN FOX LAKE/WOLFEDGE LANDMARKS  
'DOGSUDD' 'MUNSON'S' MARINA RT. 59

**LIVE ENTERTAINMENT**  
Every Friday & Saturday

**ALL YOU CAN EAT**  
**FRY**  
Monday thru Friday

**PRESENT THIS COUPON TO RECEIVE ONE FREE APPETIZER UP TO \$5.95 VALUE**  
With the purchase of any Two Dinner Entrees at Regular Price  
One Coupon Per Couple  
Valid Sunday thru Thursday Only!  
Not Valid on Holidays or With Other Offers  
Valid thru 10/31/07

**Hours:**  
Mon.-Fri. 11:30am - LUNCH & DINNER  
Sat. 3pm - DINNER ONLY  
Sun. 2:00pm - DINNER ONLY

## MAKE A DIFFERENCE WITH NISP



The Northern Illinois Scholarship Program (NISP) is a rewarding group that has it's main focus on Community Service and Volunteering. We hold an annual pageant with the purpose of finding girls and women of all ages (4 on up to adults) who feel that Community Service is a way to make a difference in our lives as well as in our communities.

PAGEANT DATE: SUNDAY,  
NOVEMBER 11, 2007

LOCATION: ROUND LAKE CIVIC  
AND CULTURAL CENTER,  
ROUND LAKE BEACH, IL

WE NOW HAVE CHILI CHEESE DOGS, HOT CHOCOLATE & CIDER

**COUNTRY DOG**  
HOT DOGS  
GRAYSLAKE, IL

Hot Dogs, Italian Beef, Polish, Chicken, Tamale, Fries, Ice Cream, Black Cow

1886 E. Belvidere Rd.  
Ph: 847-223-2326 Fax: 847-223-2454  
Mon.-Sat. 10:30am - 7:30pm Cash Only

Call Now for your  
Special Event,  
Meeting, Catering  
or Holiday Party

Lunch, Dinner & Weekend  
**ENJOY OUR SCRUMPTIOUS BUFFET**  
Over 80 Items for Brunch & Dinner  
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Great Price & Healthy Too! **SOUP & SALAD BAR**  
Anytime \$4.95 Lunch • Dinner  
Weekends

**Zubrzycki's Warsaw Inn**  
POLISH-AMERICAN BUFFET

217 North Front St., Rt. 31 • McHenry, IL  
815-344-0330  
www.warsawinn.com

**A FINE PLACE TO DRINK AND DINE!**

- Appetizers
- Lunch & Dinner Menu
- Wonderful Dessert Menu
- Pizzas & Kids Menu

**ENTERTAINMENT**

- Karaoke Wednesdays
- Irish Music Thursdays
- SATURDAY & SUNDAY LIVE ENTERTAINMENT...
- 10/04 Another Pint
- 10/05 Mighty Joe

**UPCOMING EVENTS**

- 10/17 Wine Tasting
- 10/26&27 Octoberfest
- 10/27 Halloween

Visit our website at: www.blackthorngrille.com

WEDNESDAY  
1/2 Price Wings  
Dine in only  
Winner Best Hot Wings  
Chicago's 5th Annual Wingfest

**DOYLE'S PUB & EATERY**  
In the Heart of Downtown Richmond

THURSDAY \$1.50 Tacos

FRIDAY Rustic Manor FISH FRY

SATURDAY Prime Rib

5604 Mill St., (Rt. 12 & Mill St.)  
Richmond, IL  
(815) 678-3623  
doylespubrocks.com

Family Friendly  
Rider Friendly

**BLUE BAY**  
Family Restaurant

Why Wait For 2008 For Smoke Free  
When You Can Enjoy Now At Blue Bay

- Special Senior's Menu
- Children's Menu
- Breakfast Lunch and Dinner
- Daily Specials
- Open 7 Days a Week
- Open Friday and Saturday 24 Hours

855 E. Rollins Rd. ~ Round Lake Beach  
(847) 223-0404

**Giorgio's GRILLE**  
Pasta • Ribs • Pizza • Steaks • Seafood  
Broasted Chicken • All-U-Can-Eat Fish Fry  
on Fridays

**BUY ONE PIZZA GET SECOND PIZZA 1/2 OFF**  
(take out only)

BOOK YOUR LUNCHEONS  
Private Room Up To 50 People  
Come in For a Drink - The Bar Is Now Open!

NOW OPEN!  
3077 Sheridan Rd  
Zion, IL 60099  
847-731-2500  
Carry-Outs Available

HOURS: M-F 4pm-10pm  
Sat 11am-10pm  
Sun 10am-9pm

**3-D Bowl**  
LEAGUE OPENINGS

**Mixed**  
Fridays Once a Month 9:15am - 4 on a team  
Saturday Once a Month 8:00pm - 4 on a team  
Sunday Every Other Week 8:00pm - 4 on a team  
Thursdays 6:00pm - 3 on a team

**Ladies**  
With Supervised Playroom Provided  
Tuesdays 9:15am - 4 on a team  
Thursdays 6:00pm - 4 on a team

**Mens**  
Sundays 10am - 3 on a team  
Monday 7:30pm - 3 on a team  
Tuesday 8:30pm - 4 on a team  
Thursday 8:30pm - 3 on a team

**Seniors**  
Monday 1:30pm - 3 on a team  
Only \$8 per week - Pay When U Play

**Youth**  
Bumpers - Saturdays 11:00am - ages 3 to 7  
minors - Saturdays 9am or 11:00am - ages 7 to 18  
Majors - Saturdays 9am - ages 18 to 30

**JOIN FALL LEAGUE!**  
BUMPER BOWLING BIRTHDAY PACKAGES  
3 TO CHOOSE FROM:  
Includes: Bowling, Shoes, Pizza, Soda, Ice Cream & Private Party Room!

**COSMIC BOWLING**  
Fridays 4pm-6pm, 10pm-2am  
Saturdays 10pm-2am

Roberts Rd. • Island Lake, IL  
847-526-7174

**Sideouts**  
**Oktoberfest 2007**

With guests Hector from Johnny B's Morning Show & his Hectoherfest Crew

Presented by the LOOP & Becks  
Saturday October 13th

**Live Music ~ 5pm til Midnight**

**Insomniac Down Pour**  
(America's Best AC/DC Tribute)

**Kashmir**  
Industrial Road

**FREE German Buffet 6pm-8pm**

**LOOP GTRLS**

**Huge Outdoor Heated Tent!!**

**Dino's Den**

**Saturday Dinner Specials**  
Also Available Monday and Tuesday Night

- \*Italian Style Chicken Breast ..... 8.95
- \*Italian Style Cod or Salmon ..... 9.95
- \*Served with Fresh Steamed Veggies, Rice, Soup or Salad, and Dessert. Please allow 25 minutes.
- Chicken De Jonghe ..... 10.95
- Baked Scrod De Jonghe ..... 10.95
- Chicken Pot Pie (NO POTATO) ..... 8.95
- Country Fried Steak (Served with Biscuit Gravy) . 8.95
- Meatloaf (With Gravy) ..... 8.95
- Baked Style Italian Meatloaf (With Marinara Sauce and Mozzarella Cheese) ..... 9.95
- 18 to 21 Shrimp ..... 7.95
- Deluxe Chicken Caesar Wrap ..... 6.95
- B.B.Q. Ranch Chicken Wrap ..... 6.95
- Deluxe Pocket Pita (Chicken or Beef) ..... 6.95
- 14-16 oz. T-Bone Steak w/Breaded or Garlic Shrimp 18.95
- Above Served With Soup or Salad, Choice of Potato, and Dessert.

Prime Rib (12-14 oz.) 14.95

London Broil 10.95

T-Bone Steak (14-16 oz.) 16.95

**15% OFF ENTIRE BILL**  
valid Monday-Friday 6am-11am  
Breakfast Specials and/or Saturday Specials Thru 10/31/07 w/this coupon  
Not valid with any other special offer

**Breakfast Specials**  
Monday-Friday 6am-11am

- Skirt Steak and Eggs ..... \$7.95
- London Broil and Eggs ..... \$8.95
- Served With Hash Browns or Fresh Fruit and Choice of Toast or Pancakes.

Pancake and Crepe Creations

Sensational Steaks and Skillet

Generous Portions at Prices That Can't Be Beat

(847) 587-6604  
88 East Grand Ave  
Fox Lake, Illinois

OPEN 24 HOURS 7 Days A Week

Look What's Cooking!



# NIGHT & DAY



## Lining & Entertainment Section

### The Grape Vine Restaurant: A Culinary Treat

Nestled along E. State Road in Island Lake is a top-notch restaurant built on over 38 years of culinary experience: The Grape Vine Restaurant.

Chef Bob Janz and wife Marla are co-owners, along with partners Mike and Brigitte Ellis. Bob said he taught himself to cook, working his way up to Executive Chef for Chessie's in Barrington, then Marlowe's in Palatine, before opening The Grape Vine Restaurant in January 2003.

The Grape Vine Restaurant has the informal flair of a European bistro. The dining room, with a bar tucked in one corner, seats 69, while a patio outdoors seats 40. The restaurant has a diverse clientele: families, upscale couples, and blue-collar workers.

Chef Bob said he feels that his customers are coming from as far as Vernon Hills because The Grape Vine provides "quality, consistency,

attention to detail, value, and service. Everything is made from scratch from original recipes."

The breadth of Chef Bob's repertoire is particularly impressive. The Grape Vine Restaurant offers an eclectic assortment of continental, regional American, and multi-ethnic cuisine.

Although Bob said The Grape Vine's signature dishes are the sesame-seared tuna and the Gorgonzola encrusted steak, "all the menu items are popular." The many tempting selections are difficult to choose from: appetizers like baked oysters Florentine; soups, salads, sandwiches, pizza, house specialties like Brigitte's homemade cheese

ravioli, and homemade desserts like The Grape Vine's signature chocolate mousse tower.

The Grape Vine Restaurant also has daily specials. For "Friday Fish Night" I enjoyed the tilapia piccata, a generous serving of tender farm raised fillets sautéed with mushrooms, capers, and lemon wine sauce over linguine. Meanwhile, my companion devoured an equally generous helping of baked penne with meatballs in Chef Bob's homemade marinara. We capped off our meal with a delicious and beautifully presented white chocolate berry cheesecake.

Bob noted that The Grape Vine offers pick up and delivery of its entire menu, includ-

ing their popular pizza that, "food critics and pizza aficionados agree is the area's best pizza."

He also added that The Grape Vine's catering service is very reasonable. "Our gourmet meals average \$6.00 or \$7.00 a person, not much more than a Mac and fries." The Grape Vine Restaurant caters parties as small as 10, or as large as 500.

Finally, Chef Bob's own line of homemade sauces, dressings, and spice blend is available at the restaurant or



on the Internet.

With its excellent gourmet meals and friendly service,

you're bound to hear more about this restaurant through the grapevine.

#### The Grape Vine Restaurant

206 E. State Road  
(Rte. 176)  
Island Lake, IL 60042  
(847) 526-8700  
www.chefbobs.com

Open: 4:00 p.m. until last customer leaves.

Entrée Prices: \$7.95 - \$19.95.

Alcohol: Full service bar

Smoking: Non-smoking.

Credit Cards: MasterCard,

Visa, American Express, Discover.

Reservations: Taken for parties of 6 or more.

Other: Outdoor patio, carry out or delivery, catering.

**The Grape Vine**  
We deliver our entire menu to Island Lake & parts of Wauconda & Barrington.

**Wine And Dine at The Vine**  
206 E. State, Island Lake  
847-526-8700 - [www.ChefBobs.com](http://www.ChefBobs.com)

Chef Bob Will ALWAYS Prepare the Areas Finest Cuisine Using Made from Scratch Recipes with an Italian, Regional American and Multi-Ethnic Twist. Our Emphasis is on Quality Ingredients, Presentation, Value and Service. Food Critics and Pizza Aficionados Agree "The Grape Vine is The BEST Around!" TRY BRIGITTE'S HOMEMADE RAVIOLI, LASAGNA AND MEATBALLS!

**Buy One Dinner Entree or Special & Get 2nd HALF PRICE**

Not valid with any other coupons. Valid Mon-Thurs. Expires 10/26/07

**\$200 Off**

**Any 16" Pizza Delivery or Pick-up**

Not valid with any other coupons. Expires 10/26/07

## Lakes Bowl & Sharky's

FALL BOWLING LEAGUES STARTING END OF AUGUST  
• SENIORS • JUNIORS • WOMEN • MEN • COED  
AT LAKES BOWL / SHARKY'S BILLIARDS

**SUNDAY IS FAMILY DAY AT LAKES BOWL**

**\$49.00 SPECIAL**

- ~ One Lane For 2 Hours Or 2 Lanes For 1 Hour
- ~ Up To 6 People Per Lane
- ~ Rental Shoes
- ~ 2 Pitchers Of Soda
- ~ 16" Homemade Pizza

**SAVE \$17.00!!**

**Watch Sunday Football Here**

**New Video Wall!!**

**Watch 6 Different Games At Once.**

**Sunday Drink & Food Specials**

Rt. 134 - Round Lake  
**847-546-2800**

**Catering all your Party Needs!**

**HAND PACKED ICE CREAM IS BACK!**

## Wayne's Pizza

The Pizza with the Golden Crust!

**Thin Crust • Double Decker • Pan Pizza**

**Third Lake**  
On Rt. 45 South of Washington Street  
**847-223-2441**

Open Sun.-Thur. 10 a.m.-10 p.m.; Fri.-Sat. 10 a.m.-11 p.m.

**\$3.00 OFF Any 16" or 18" Pizza**

Not valid with any other offer. Expires 10/14/07

## Vaughan's

For the Finest In Carry-Out Foods

**CATER YOUR PARTY WITH US!**

Great Snack for Football Game

**40pc Buffalo Wings**  
(Hot, Mild, BBQ or Plain)

**Only \$19.99**

Limit One Coupon Per Customer  
Not valid with other offers Exp. 10.31.07

**8 Piece Mixed Chicken Family Meal**  
Includes heaping order of potatoes, 1/2 side order & 4 biscuits

**Only \$12.95**

Not valid with other offers Exp. 10.31.07

**2240 GRAND AVE. LINDENHURST**  
**847-265-1860**

HOURS: Closed Mondays; T-WTHF 4-9pm, Sat 12-9pm, Sun 12-7pm

## I Love Sushi

Original Japanese Owned Restaurant  
Chef with 30 years experience

**FOR LUNCH!**

- Full Sushi Bar
- Cocktails & Wine
- Lunch Box Specials
- House Special Roll
- Tuna Tar Tar

**Try our famous Mai Tai!**

Take Out Available • Catering

**BUSINESS HOURS**  
**LUNCH**  
Mon-Fri 11:30am-2:00pm  
**DINNER**  
Mon-Thu 5:00pm-9:30pm  
Fri 5:00pm-10:00pm  
Sat 4:30pm-10:00pm  
Closed Sunday

34121 N. Route 45 - Third Lake, IL Phone: 847.543.1234

## RICHARD'S CHICKEN AND RIBS

SERVING THE AREA'S BEST ALL-U-CAN-EAT HOT AND COLD BUFFET IN TOWN

**Make Any Party Or Special Event A Big Success ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS \$3.95 per person**

**30 Year Anniversary**

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY RICHARD'S CHICKEN 30 YEARS OWNED & OPERATED & LOOKING FORWARD TO ANOTHER 30 YEARS!

**10 Piece Chicken Only \$6.99**

Limit 2 Expires 10/18/07

**50 Piece Chicken \$38.67**

**100 Piece Chicken \$75.00**

**Round Lake 546-6900**  
900 W. Rollins Rd. - Round Lake Heights

Bar Open: Weekdays and Sundays 12pm to 3am  
Friday and Saturday 12pm to 4am  
Restaurant Open Daily At 6:30am

## 50/50 CHANCE & Grill

Great Food at a Fun Place!

**Friday/Saturday Karaoke**  
**Friday, Saturday & Monday Night Kids Eat FREE!**

- All dining room tables are non smoking.

**Buy One Entree, Get Second Entree FREE**

**Maximum \$4 OFF Breakfast/Lunch**

**Maximum \$7 OFF Dinner**

• Good Thru: 10-28-07  
• 1 coupon per table or visit (No Exceptions)  
• Not good with any other offer  
• Must purchase beverage of choice

**129 Center St • Grayslake**  
**847-223-0082**



## SUDOKU

VERY EASY

	1	4	7	9	5			
4	9	8			6	3		
				3		2		
	3			6		2		9
		7	5		4	1		
6		2		8			4	
	7		1					
		5	6			8	3	1
	6	9		3	2	5		

EASY

	8	4	5			6		
		1	3	2			8	
		3			9			4
8			6	5				
6								7
				3	7			2
4		2				7		
	7			1	3	2		
	2			5	4	1		

MEDIUM

			4	8				
4	6					8	5	
		2			1			
3			9				8	
	9		5	7		1		
7			1				2	
		4			3			
1	7					9	6	
			2	1				

HARD

				8	1	6		
8	9							
1		9				3	8	
			8	2				
7		1			4		2	
				7	5			
5	2			4			1	
							6	7
9	6		3					

SUDOKU SOLUTIONS www.sudoku.com

VERY EASY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

EASY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

MEDIUM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

HARD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

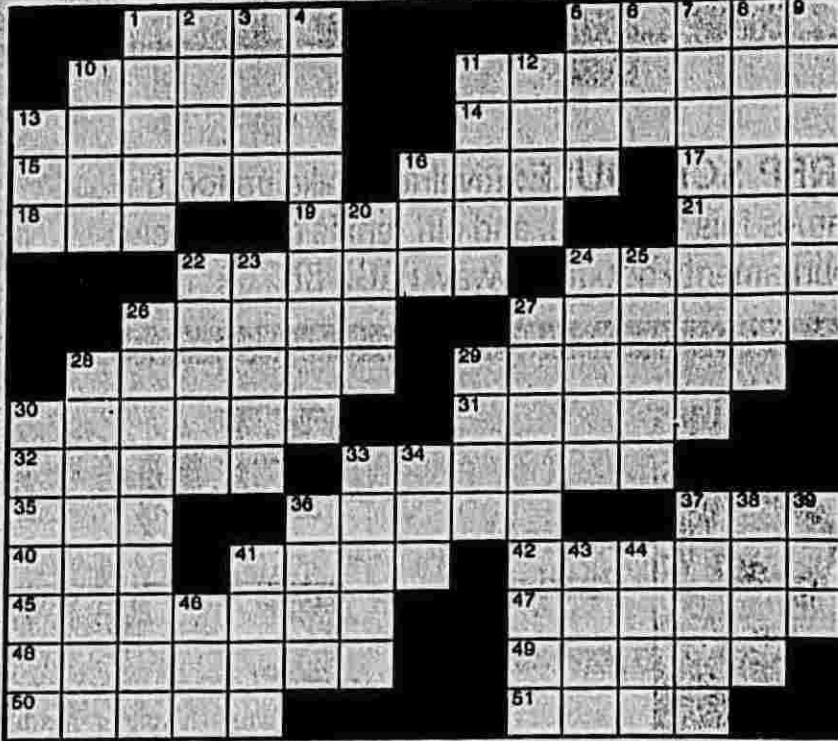
## CROSSWORD

## ACROSS

1. Artist Chagall
5. Imminent danger
10. A group of islands in the S Pacific
11. Effeminate
13. Cosmetics applied to the face
14. Outcomes
15. The first game of the season
16. Tennis star Kournikova
17. Hospital surgical rooms
18. Manuscripts (abbr.)
19. Islands
21. Pool stick
22. Embroidered loop edgings on lace
24. The part of the skate that slides on the ice
26. Beauty parlour
27. Stone roof tiles
28. Ironical or sarcastic wit
29. Ends
30. Mechanical movement
31. Niches
32. Mythical king of Thebes
33. Lists of menu dishes
35. Finless fish
36. Triad
37. Words per minute
40. Aviv: Israeli city
41. New Guinea monetary unit
42. Emperor Constantine IX Mono
45. Organisms such as humans
47. Process for gathering hay
48. Lockjaw
49. Wipe out magnetically recorded information
50. Fluid accumulation in tissues
51. Payment for the use of something

## DOWN

1. Creates from raw material
2. After a prayer
3. Rake
4. Goat sign
5. Site of the famous Leaning



- icine  
37. Card game  
38. Corn : cornbread  
39. Used as a food additive to enhance flavor  
41. Source of the Blue Nile  
43. Swiss river  
44. Group of people related by blood or marriage  
46. aroneck, NY 105403

## &gt;&gt; Horoscope

## LIBRA - Sept 23/Oct 23

Libra, at some point this week, you will need to make an important decision about your future.

## SCORPIO - Oct 24/Nov 22

Leadership skills will be your best asset when you start looking for a new job, Scorpio.

## SAGITTARIUS - Nov 23/Dec 21

If you want to maintain the status quo,

Sagittarius, it's best if you keep a low profile for the next few days. Others will be looking to stir up commotion - avoid it.

## CAPRICORN - Dec 22/Jan 20

Capricorn, adventure is around every corner this week, as you find excitement in all activities.

## AQUARIUS - Jan 21/Feb 18

Aquarius, if ever there was a perfect time for a

career move, it would be this week.

## PISCES - Feb 19/Mar 20

An interesting proposal grabs your interest, Pisces, but not for long.

## ARIES - Mar 21/Apr 20

Good news travels quickly, especially when you're the one spreading the good word, Aries. Enjoy this week because it will be a good one.

## TAURUS - Apr 21/May 21

Taurus, communication problems arise between your romantic partner and you.

## GEMINI - May 22/Jun 21

You feel very rushed, Gemini, but in actuality, you have plenty of time to get things done.

## CANCER - Jun 22/Jul 22

It's time to showcase your professional side at

work, Cancer, because you've become a little too comfortable in your current role.

## LEO - Jul 23/Aug 23

Leo, keep your distance from someone who is known to be a troublemaker.

## VIRGO - Aug 24/Sept 22

A hobby or interest you've pushed to the side begins to entice you once again, Virgo.

>> ElementsOf  
TheRidiculousJana  
ThompsonSports  
bloopers

Mysterious numbers.

Four? Then 2?

Zambrano?

Division Series?

The sports page might as well be directions for building a time machine.

But I do know this: Home runs good. Strikeouts bad.

But despite the fact that I understand the sports section just about as well as some sports fans understand a recipe for London Broil in the Lifestyle section, I do enjoy a good sports blooper. Even if it's only loosely related to sports.

In college, two friends and I were invited to the athletic residence of a notoriously rowdy team. We'll call them "The Badminton House." I was the designated driver. During our short visit, one of my friends had an entire pitcher of beer poured over her head. A rather large "badminton" player who lived next door to us girls in our off-campus apartment - we'll call him "George" - was somehow goaded into drinking an entire glass of hot sauce. The hot sauce made him cry like a fallen evangelist. I was charged with taking the entire crew home - my beer-soaked friend in the front seat and big, sobbin' George in the back seat, comforted by my other friend. That's when the officer pulled me over. Mind you, I was completely sober, but the car reeked of beer, and there was a giant man crying in my back seat. He told me my taillight was out and sent me on my way.

Jana Thompson is a columnist for the North West News Group. She can be reached at jthompson@nwnewsgroup.com.

## Total Furniture

## With No Money Down...Your Furniture's

Interest  
**FREE**

If you've been waiting for the perfect opportunity to buy new furniture - **THIS IS IT!**  
Storewide savings in every department!



for **2 FULL YEARS**

**OPEN FOUR...TO SAVE YOU MORE!**

Friday 10-9 • Saturday 9-6 • Sunday 11-6 • Monday 10-9

**Hot Buy!**  
**BERKLINE**  
If anyone deserves it, you do!  
**Rocker Recliner**  
Reg. \$599  
Save \$200  
Total's Everyday Low Price  
**\$399**  
Tufted back and oversized pillow style provides a luxurious feel. While they last.  
Great Selection of Recliners on Display. All Discount Priced.

**Classic Style Bedroom Set**  
**ARMORE CHEST**  
Save \$400  
**FREE NIGHTSTAND**  
with the purchase of this 3 pc. bedroom  
**0% for Two Long Years!**  
**0% for Two Long Years!**  
3 Pc. Queen Bed • Headboard • Footboard • Rails \$349  
5 Piece Queen Bed • Headboard • Footboard • Rails • Dresser • Mirror \$899  
6 Piece Queen Bed • Headboard • Footboard • Rails • Armors • FREE Night Stand \$1299

**Hot Buy! Need A Mattress?**  
**SPECIAL PURCHASE**  
WE HAVE 45 NAME BRAND MATTRESSES ON DISPLAY. ALL DISCOUNT PRICED.  
**QUEEN SIZE PILLOW-TOP SETS**  
STARTING AT **\$299**  
Don't Buy A New Mattress Until you Shop Total!  
Limited quantities. Only while they last.

**Furniture Man's Hot Buy!**  
**All Wood Twin Size Trundle Bed**  
Save \$100  
White or Honey Finish  
Upper twin bed and lower trundle with hidden twin bed. Includes 3 storage drawers.  
Mattresses also discount priced.  
Total's Everyday Low Price  
**\$399**

**Furniture Man's Hot Buy!**  
**3 Piece Queen Bed**  
Save \$200  
Espresso colored bi-cast leather look headboard, footboard and matching rails.  
We Have A Great Selection of Beds and Bedrooms on Display. All Discount Priced.  
King Size \$389  
Total's Everyday Low Price  
**\$299**

**Furniture Man's Hot Buy!**  
**100% Genuine Leather Group**  
Overstuffed and ultra comfortable living room set is perfect for active households. Available in your choice of Black, Brown or Cream. Don't Miss This Super Value!  
**THE MORE YOU BUY...THE MORE YOU SAVE!**  
Sofa and Loveseat \$1099 Save \$299!  
Sofa, Loveseat and Chair \$1299 Save \$499!  
Sofa, Loveseat, Chair & Ottoman \$1399 Save \$699!  
**0% for Two Long Years!**

**Five Pc. Contemporary Set**  
Save \$100  
42" round beveled glass top. Four 7" back chairs with upholstered seat cushions. While they last.  
Total's Everyday Low Price  
**\$359**

**48" TV Cart**  
Solids and Veneers  
48" x 20" x 28 1/2"  
**Hot Buy!**  
Total's Everyday Low Price  
**\$199**  
Storage behind glass doors and side shelving on both sides. Oak or Espresso finish.

**Kenosha, Wisconsin**  
8400 75th Street (Hwy. 50)  
Between I-94 and Hwy. 31 on Hwy. 50  
**262-694-3444**



**Total Furniture**

"Your Friends in the Furniture Business"

SERVING THIS AREA FOR OVER 30 YEARS



**OPEN FOUR...TO SAVE YOU MORE!**  
Fri. 10-9 • Sat. 9-6  
Sun. 11-6 • Mon. 10-9





**PREP SCHEDULE:** Rivalries make up football games this weekend, and girl tennis conference tournaments get under way. **PAGE 8B**

**FOOTBALL:** Wauconda's Brad Wisniewski hits the 1,000-yard rushing plateau in Wauconda's win against Lakes Sept. 29. **PAGE 8B**

**KADUK:** The Bears are displaying signs that they are recipients of the 'we lost the Super Bowl' curse. **PAGE 9B**

## >> SideLines



**Daniel J. Patrick**

## Prep sports offer good diversions

Is it October already? As the fall season has seemingly flown by, it's off to a pretty desolate start. The Bears are on a huge Super Bowl hangover, and while it's a great time to be a Cubs fan, White Sox fans, like me, are left feeling like a brown leaf blowing in the wind.

But there are a few good things for Lake County sports fans to celebrate. And yet again, it's the athletes who don't get paid who can bring the biggest smiles.

### Area volleyball teams raise money for Susan G. Komen Foundation

If you're a volleyball fan, and even if you're not, you should come and check out a couple of volleyball games for a good cause.

On Saturday, Oct. 13, the College of Lake County will host a women's volleyball tri-match at the CLC Physical Education Center with teams from CLC, Triton College and Joliet Junior College.

Proceeds from the event will go to the Susan G. Komen Foundation, a well-known breast cancer foundation.

Fans will be charged \$3 at the door and each attendee will receive a raffle ticket, while the first 50 people will receive a free gift. There also will be raffles throughout the day along with a "Serve for the Cure" for \$1 to win prizes.

And don't worry, there will be plenty of volleyball as CLC will take on Triton College at 10 a.m., while Triton and Joliet Junior College will go at it at noon and CLC will take on Joliet at 2 p.m.

The day before CLC's big day, Antioch is having its own fundraiser at 6 p.m. Friday, Oct. 12.

The Sequoits will play in a non-conference "Volleyball Game for the Cure" for breast cancer research.

Already, more than 1,000 pink T-shirts have been sold for the game while both Antioch and Lakes will be wearing pink uniforms.

For more information, call Lakes coach Carla Thompson at 847-838-7122 or Antioch athletic director Steve Schoenfelder at 847-838-7630.

*Daniel J. Patrick is the sports editor for the Lake County Journals. Write to him at dpatrick@nwnewsgroup.com.*

## Humble hero emerges



Round Lake wide receiver Jerome Brown stiff arms Antioch linebacker Joey Mysliwiec during Round Lake's homecoming game Sept. 29. Antioch won 38-24 to improve to 3-3 overall and 1-2 in the North Suburban Conference Prairie Division.

### >> Football: Antioch 38, Round Lake 24

## Antioch sophomore leads team to victory

By DANIEL J. PATRICK  
dpatrick@nwnewsgroup.com

**ROUND LAKE** — One common high school stereotype is the egotistical, self-centered football player. But talking to Antioch's Steve Lorenzini after he racked up 183 yards and three touchdowns to help earn his team a 38-24 win, "egotistical" is about the last word that would come to mind.

Surrounded by reporters, Lorenzini first refused to comment on his impressive play. But after a little persuasion from his coach, he finally opened up. But of course, his team came first.

"Both quarterbacks did a good job," Lorenzini said. "We played a good game."

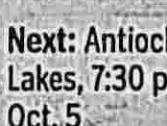
A good game indeed. Despite an electrified Round Lake homecoming crowd, Antioch spoiled the fun as the Sequoits led from kickoff to final whistle.

The Sequoits struck first in the North Suburban Prairie Division game, as Matt Romani ran for a 15-yard touchdown for the 7-0 lead with 7:03 left on the clock in the

### Up next



Next: Round Lake  
at Grant, 7:30 p.m.  
Oct. 6



Next: Antioch at  
Lakes, 7:30 p.m.  
Oct. 5

first quarter. Round Lake (1-5, 0-3) then responded as Jerome Brown took the ensuing kickoff 85 yards to cut the lead to 7-6.

Back-and-forth the game went as Cameron White (13 carries for 92 yards, and two touchdowns) scored on an 11-yard run in the second quarter to extend Antioch's lead to 13-6. After a fumble recovery, the Panthers converted the turnover into points on a 30-yard touchdown run from sophomore Cameron Gillespie (15 carries for 93 yards).

Lorenzini closed out the first half scoring with a 13-yard touchdown for the 20-12 halftime score.

After a quick Round Lake score, Lorenzini struck again with back-to-back touchdown runs of 11 and 6 yards for the 32-18 lead.

But Round Lake came back again. Gillespie cut the margin to one score on a 1-yard touchdown run to cut the lead to 32-24 with 7:31 left. But Antioch (3-3, 1-2) shut the door with a long, 13-play drive capped off by White's 1-yard touchdown for the win.

"That's our M.O. We always get close, but we let it slip through our fingers again," Round Lake coach Doug Moss said. "We did have three turnovers and two big kicks that really hurt. We just didn't run the ball that well."

Round Lake's star running back Ray Bryant could only muster 18 yards on 10 carries because of an ankle injury suffered late in the Panthers' game against Vernon Hills.

Nevertheless, the Panthers had earned Antioch's respect.

"We were worried about [Round Lake]," Sequoit coach Brian Glashagel said. "Those kids just don't give up. They played hard."

"We're a better 0-6 team than people think."

**Nick Goshe**

Grayslake Central head coach

>> Football: Crystal Lake Central 41, Grayslake Central 20

## Offensive surge doesn't help Rams

Fumbles prove costly for Grayslake Central

By TIMOTHY WOLFMAYER  
twolfmeyer@nwnewsgroup.com

**CRYSTAL LAKE** — Grayslake Central, which entered Week 6 averaging an area-low 5.2 points a game, nearly matched its 2007 scoring output Friday in a 41-20 loss to Crystal Lake Central in Fox Valley Conference Fox Division action.

Another memorable day for the Tigers' much-maligned defense?

"Actually, I thought our defense played really well," said Tigers running back Anthony Niemo, who led all rushers with 156 yards. "[20 points allowed] ... for us, that's good."

Coach Jon McLaughlin agreed. "Defensively we played pretty good," McLaughlin said. "There were a lot of positive things to build on. Fourteen of the points [Grayslake Central scored] came off of special teams."

The Tigers (4-2 overall, 1-1 FVC Fox), received rushing touchdowns from Niemo (14 yards), quarterback Connor Buxton (3 yards) and fullback Anthony Degani (9 yards). Going into the half, the Tigers led the Rams, 21-0.

Crystal Lake Central's defense, which surrendered a combined 83 points in Weeks 4 and 5 — losses to Woodstock and Prairie Ridge — limited the Rams (0-6, 0-2) to a mere 54 first-half yards.

In the second half, however, Grayslake Central scored on three of its six possessions.

Cassidy Melton scored on a 1-yard run, Ryan Lund scored on a 49-yard punt return and Ryan Smith scored from 1-yard out.

"We're a better 0-6 team than people think," Rams coach Nick Goshe said. "We moved the ball pretty well tonight. But we're just not good enough to make mistakes and win. And that's what we did. You fall behind, you turn the ball over three times, you fumble a punt ... you're in trouble."

The Tigers recovered three fumbles, forced three punts, dropped punter Tad Vela for a 14-yard loss on one punt attempt and limited the Rams to 12 rushing yards on 27 attempts.

Degani (118 yards) scored two second-half touchdowns, one coming on a 3-yard run, the other on a 10-yard reception. Niemo concluded his team's scoring with a 45-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter.

### Up next



Next: Grayslake Central  
at Grayslake North,  
7:45 p.m. Oct. 5

## QuickHitters



**Brad Wisniewski**

### Brad Wisniewski - Wauconda

Wauconda running back Brad Wisniewski has become a common name in the Quick Hitters category. But with 260 yards and three touchdowns on 34 carries, could we really not nominate this kid? In just six games, he already has passed 1,000 rushing yards on the season.



**Katie Lonegran**

### Katie Lonegran - Antioch

It's a bit of an understatement to say that Antioch has had a good season. At 21-5, the Sequoits are in the twilight of the season. A big piece of that puzzle is senior Katie Lonegran. In Antioch's win over Lake Forest Academy, she led with 10 kills and seven digs.

To nominate a student athlete for Quick Hitters, please send submissions to Daniel J. Patrick at dpatrick@nwnewsgroup.com.

## GameOfTheWeek



**Grayslake North**

VS.

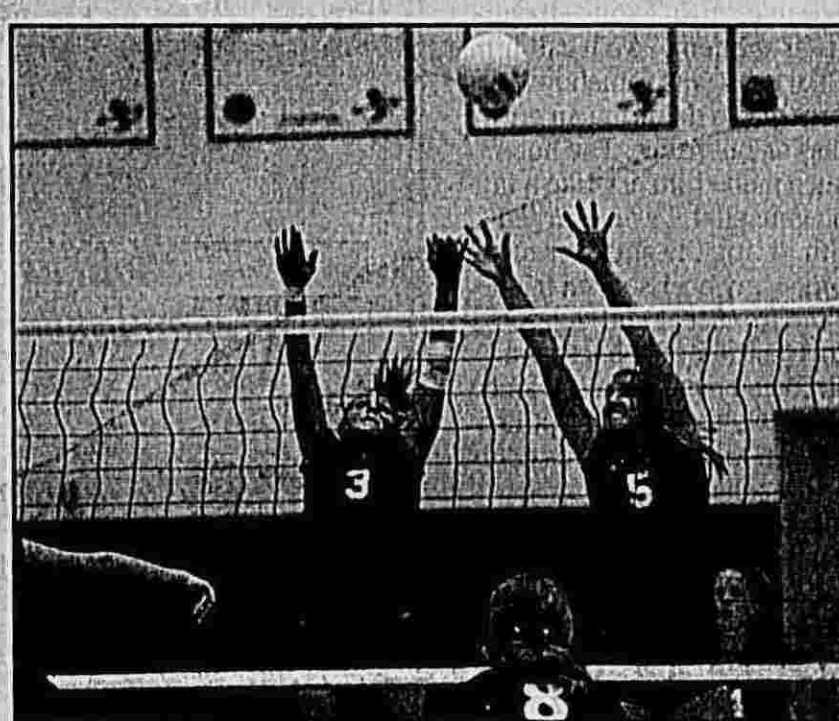


**Grayslake Central**

What: Football - Grayslake North vs. Grayslake Central  
Where: Grayslake North High School  
When: 7:45 p.m. Friday, Oct. 5

It's rivalry week and northern Lake County high school football fans have plenty of treats to choose from. Two games in particular, the first between former schoolmates Lakes and Antioch, and Grayslake Central and Grayslake North, are especially intriguing. In the battle for Grayslake, both schools are still looking for their first wins of the season. In North's case, the Knights are still searching for the first win in the program's history, so emotions should be running high.






## Reaching for a win



Candace H. Johnson - wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com  
Lindsay Callahan (left) and Martha Arntson, of Antioch, try to block the ball during their game against Warren.



# WEEKLY PLANNER

TEAM	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY
			at Green Bay 7:15 p.m. NBC, AM-780				
		DETROIT 7:30 p.m. AM-670				SAN JOSE 7:30 p.m. AM-670	
		ARIZONA 5 p.m. TBS, AM-720	ARIZONA* noon TBS, TNT, AM-720		at Arizona* 9 p.m. TBS, AM-720		
					at Milwaukee* 7:30 p.m. CSN, FM-105.9		
		NEW ENGLAND 7:30 P.M. CSN, AM-1200				CRUZ AZUL 7:30 P.M. AM-1200 (Spanish)	

## >> SportsRoundup

## Johnsburg survives Knights defense

LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS

The Johnsburg girls volleyball team had its share of problems with Grayslake North's defense on Sept. 27, but the Skyhawks survived to defeat Grayslake North, 27-25, 25-23, in a Fox Valley Conference Fox Division volleyball matchup.

Michelle McDonald had 13 kills, and Kelsey Nobilio came up with 24 digs for the Skyhawks (13-6 overall, 3-1 FVC Fox) in the victory.

Megan Falk led the Knights (8-11, 1-3) with 23 digs, while teammate Grace Schlager tallied 19 of her own.

**Carmel d. Vernon Hills 23-25, 25-22, 25-21:** Carmel's girls volleyball team captured the eight-team Lake Forest Invitational Sept. 29 with a 23-25, 25-22, 25-21 win over Vernon Hills in the championship match.

The Corsairs finished sec-

ond in their pool behind the Cougars, after losing to Vernon Hills in three games earlier in the day, but won in the title match.

Carmel's Vanessa Toby was named to the Coaches All-Tournament Team.

**Antioch d. Lake Forest Academy 25-23, 25-18:** Antioch continued its postseason push with a 25-23, 25-18 win over Lake Forest Academy on Oct. 1.

The win improves the Sequoits to 21-5 overall. Katie Lonegran led with 10 kills and seven digs.

**Prairie Ridge d. Grayslake Central 25-15, 25-14:** At Grayslake, Ashley Doherty and Taylor Brauneis each had nine kills for Prairie Ridge (11-8, 3-1) in their 25-15, 25-14 FVC Fox win against the Rams on Sept. 27.

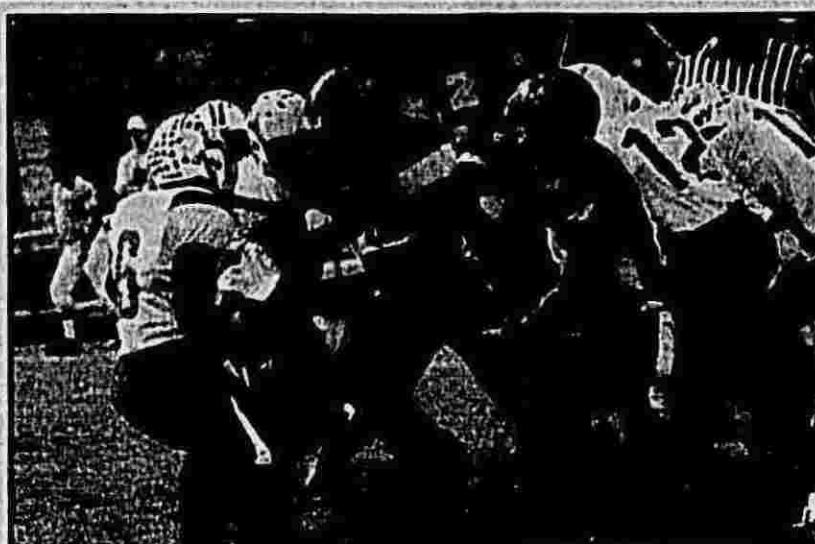
Tory Dohm had six kills to lead Grayslake Central (9-11, 1-3).

## Cross Country

**Antioch 16, Round Lake 47; Antioch 20, Grant 30:** The Sequoit boys cross country team won the Round Lake dual meet by beating the host Panthers 16-47 and Grant 20-30 on Oct. 1. Mike Cook led the Sequoits with a second place finish in 18:20 while Justin Mehaffey took fifth with a time of 18:50. Grant's Derek Hall won the overall race in 18:12.

**Pat Harland Invitational:** Lake Forest High's boys cross country team captured the 34th annual Pat Harland Invitational hosted by Antioch at the Fox River Park in Wilmet, Wis.

The Scouts finished with 46 points in the 15-team event. Grayslake North was fifth with 165 points, while Lakes finished seventh with 196 points. Grayslake North's Nick Lane topped the field with a winning time of 16:08.



Candace H. Johnson - wjnews@nwnewsgroup.com

Wauconda's Brad Wisniewski (center) tries to break through Lakes defenders during Wauconda's homecoming football game Sept. 29.

## >> Football: Wauconda 44, Lakes 29

# Wauconda inches toward playoffs

Wisniewski hits 1,000-yard mark

By STEVE PETERSON  
speterson@nwnewsgroup.com

## Up next



Next: Wauconda at Lake Zurich, 7:30 p.m. Oct. 5

WAUCONDA - It's not uncommon to see Garrett Dorsey on the football field, even after practice is over.

"I have to tell him to leave a football practice," Wauconda coach Glen Kozlowski said. "He is such a great athlete and a student of the game."

Dorsey provides another weapon in addition to the talented tailbacks of Brad Wisniewski, Mike Pecka and Jamey Carey whom led the Bulldogs to a 44-29 homecoming shootout win over Lakes. The win likely will qualify Wauconda for playoff bid at 5-1 overall and 3-1 in the North Suburban Conference Prairie Division. Dorsey threw a touchdown pass to start the scoring, and was consistent throughout.

Both teams have battles this weekend, as Wauconda is at neighbor Lake Zurich Oct. 5 and Lakes battles crosstown

Next: Lakes at Antioch, 7:30 p.m. Oct. 5



rival Antioch in Lake Villa. "We just wanted to keep going, keep fighting because we knew that this was going to be our biggest game," Dorsey said.

There was a large homecoming crowd, hoping to see Wauconda secure a winning season for the first time in Kozlowski's seven years, and the school's first playoff bid since 1998.

"It was amazing," senior Jason Holst said.

Wauconda's Wisniewski added to the excitement as he topped the 1,000-yard mark again as he rushed for 260 yards and three touchdowns.

"Wiz is a great player, and a great kid, and he will move onto college," Kozlowski said.

## Nippersink Golf Club and Resort

Genoa City, Wisconsin  
Since 1922

*Where One Good Time Leads To Another*  
Picturesque Setting on the Shores of Lake Monona

Corporate Events • Weddings • Golf Outings  
ENJOY THE FALL COLORS

- Great Time For Playing Golf
- Great Rates

	Weekend	Weekday
OCTOBER	\$28.00*	\$20.00*
NOVEMBER	\$24.00*	\$17.00*

\*includes cart

• Fall Frollic - 18 Hole Scramble - October 14th  
• Pork & Green - 9 Hole Scramble - November 11th

262.279.5281 main office • 262.279.6311 pro shop  
N1055 Tombeau Road, Genoa City, Wisconsin  
Just 2 miles north of Richmond, IL  
www.nippersinkresort.com

## Award Winning Comedy Opens October 19th!!

"Must see comedy"

- Dean Richards, WGN

"Hilarious"

- Chicago Sun-Times

"4 Stars"

- Detroit Free Press

# Leaving Iowa

The Comedy About Family Vacations  
Written by Tim Clue & Spike Manton

BRING THE ENTIRE FAMILY TO THE FINEST FAMILY COMEDY IN YEARS!!

OPEN RUN at the CLOCK TOWER RESORT 7801 E. State Street, Rockford  
TICKETS \$20-\$25 CALL 815-965-0400  
Showtimes: Thur 7:30 pm / Fri 8pm / Sat 4 & 8pm / Sun 2pm  
visit our website: www.riverfronttheatre.org

# The Roxana

## Bed & Breakfast Hotel

847-587-1705

Room Rates  
as low as  
\$65 per night!

Join us anytime for a complimentary historic tour!

"The only hotel in Fox Lake with a view & sunset too beautiful to believe!"

94 Lippincott, Fox Lake, IL  
www.theroxana.com

## Now Open In Fox Lake!

1222 S. Route 12  
(On the Rt. 12 frontage road, in front of Dominick's)  
847-973-8100  
Mon. - Fri. 7:30 - 6, Sat. 8 - 5

# Merlin

200,000 MILE SHOPS

Be Sure To Ask About THE DRIVE FOR

It's our comprehensive program of regular inspections, scheduled maintenance & preemptive replacement designed to help you go farther.

### Winterize Special

6,000 Mile Service & Drain & Fill

## \$75.00

Most passenger vehicles. Synthetic oil is an additional charge. Extra charges may apply for some types of oil. Exp. 10/31/07

- Drain & Fill Coolant (Flush service, Dexcool or extended life coolant is additional)
- Perform 20 Point Safety Inspection
- Change Engine Oil & Filter (Up to 5 Quarts)
- Rotate All Four Tires
- Adjust Tire Pressure to Manufacturer's Specifications
- Top Off All Under-Hood Fluids
- Lubricate Steering Components
- Inspect Fuel System Connections, Hoses, & Lines

### Lazer Alignments

## \$59.95

Most Cars Exp. 10/31/07

### Brakes

25 Yr. Transferable Warranty Pads or Shoes

## \$50 off

Most passenger vehicles. Discount is off the regular price of our four wheel brake service. \$25 Off Per Axle FREE INSPECTIONS Exp. 10/31/07

### Oil Change & New Filter

## \$18.95

Most passenger vehicles. Up to 5 quart premium motor oil, 1 qt. 10W/40. INCLUDED DISPOSAL FEE. NO APPOINTMENT NEEDED Exp. 10/31/07

### Tire Rotate & Balance

With a FREE Brake Inspection

## \$34.95

Most passenger vehicles. Exp. 10/31/07

Coupons are not valid in combination with other discounts on the same service.

- YOUR ONE STOP SHOP, SAME DAY SERVICE
- SERVICE, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE, & ALMOST EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN
- 25 YEAR TRANSFERABLE WARRANTY ON BRAKE PADS, SHOES & MUFFLERS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY TIRES • FREE ESTIMATES

Visit [www.merlins.com](http://www.merlins.com) for more special offers



# THE COUNTRY SQUIRE

## Oktoberfest

**In honor of our 30th Anniversary and Oktoberfest, you're invited to enjoy a selection from this offering of back-to-basics house favorites at back-to-basics prices. Each entree includes a choice of soup or tomato juice, salad and special dessert.**

### Boiled Pork Shank \$11.95

Served with potato and sauerkraut.

### Kasseler Ribs \$13.95

Smoked pork ribs with boiled potato and sweet & sour cabbage.

### Weiner Schnitzel \$13.95

Served with spaetzle and sweet & sour cabbage.

### Sauebraten \$13.95

With potato pancakes and sweet & sour cabbage.

### Braised Lamb Shank \$14.95

Served with spaetzle.

### Bratwurst & Knackwurst Combo \$11.95

With boiled potato and sweet & sour cabbage.

### Herb-Crusted Tilapia \$13.95

Complemented with lemon sauce and oven browned potatoes.

### Shrimp Newburg \$13.95

Served with steamed rice.

### Orange Roughly \$13.95

Sauteed with almonds. Served with oven browned potatoes.

### Lamb Chops \$14.95

Accompanied by oven browned potatoes and mint jelly.

### Bratwurst Reuben Sandwich \$9.95

Served with french fries. (No salad)

### Prime Rib (Fri. & Sun. dinner only) \$21.95

Tender, juicy roast prime rib of beef, au jus.

**Special menu available Wednesday to Friday for lunch and dinner, plus**

**Sunday after 2 p.m., through Oct. 31.**

No discounts, coupons or offers valid with this menu.

No substitutions, please.

**We're celebrating our 30th Anniversary and Oktoberfest in Grayslake and Lake County. You have grown, and we have grown right with you. If we already are one of your favorite restaurants, come take advantage of our reduced prices. This also is the ideal time for Grayslake and Lake County newcomers to try us and see that we are not all that expensive. You can go anywhere just to get something to eat, but it would be hard to find another place to dine with the prices, ambiance and atmosphere of The Country Squire...with a beautiful view of the landscaped courtyard, linen tablecloths, excellent food and quality service. Plus our children's menu is always available for family dining. We look forward to serving you soon, so make reservations now.**

# THE COUNTRY SQUIRE

Routes 120 & 45 ~ Grayslake (5 miles west of I-94)

**(847) 223-0121**

[www.csquire.com](http://www.csquire.com)

Your hosts: Bill, Kris & Gus Govas

## >> Views

# Bears falling under Super Bowl curse

Do you believe in a jinx for the Super Bowl loser?

Considering we're talking about how the Bears have stumbled to a 1-3 start, I'm presuming your answer is an unequivocal 'yes.'

No NFC team since the 1977 Vikings ever has lost "the big one" and rebounded the next year to win even one playoff game. The Bears clearly have more than the tender groins of Lance Briggs and Nathan Vasher working against them.

But it also is possible the Bears are suffering from another hex of sorts that falls upon a Chicago sports team after it achieves great success one season before falling flat the next season? The next few weeks will provide a diagnosis. But if three dates against the NFC North can't right the ship, Lovie Smith's squad looks primed for a fate that befalls almost any Windy City encore that doesn't involve Michael Jordan.

Think about this for a minute. The Bears helped start this trend more than 20 years ago when they answered predictions of a Super Bowl XX-primed dynasty by keeling over to Joe Gibbs and the Redskins in the playoffs the next two seasons.

A once-in-a-lifetime defense ended up producing only one Super Bowl title and was out of playoff contention by 1989.

The evidence of a Chicago curse is bolstered by the follow-up efforts of every division-winning baseball team we've seen since the 1993 "Winning Ugly" White Sox, who, in '84, went 74-88.

Since then, the '94 Sox had their shot at redemption ended by the strike, the '01 team was hampered by injury and the '06 squad collapsed in the second-half. Now, less than two years after winning the World Series, the Sox are near the bottom of the AL, and



**Kevin Kaduk**

closed out their season under a shadow of irrelevance at The Cell.

The Cubs haven't been adept at curtain calls, either. The '85 and '90 Cubs both went 77-85 in the years after an NL East title, the '99 squad went 67-95 after a wild card berth, and the '04 team let the criticism of Chip Caray and Steve Stone derail one of the franchise's best shots at a World Series title. (Might you want to rethink those '08 season ticket renewals, folks?)

Even the lowly Blackhawks have contributed to the malaise, getting swept by St. Louis in the first round of the '93 playoffs, a year after reaching the Stanley Cup Finals.

Of course, there are valid reasons Chicago hasn't turned out a more consistent streak of championship contenders, none of which have to do with curses (Billy Goats) or scandals (the Black Sox).

1. An absence of superstars – or a deep system: The Bulls obviously avoided a hangover by having Jordan on their side. But in football or baseball, it's a little harder to build a title contender around a single athlete. Still, the Bears never had a franchise quarterback as a cornerstone and the Cubs or Sox couldn't consistently surround their stars (Sammy Sosa, Ryne Sandberg, Frank Thomas) with players capable of a solid two- or three-year run. White Sox general manager Ken Williams overvalued what he thought was a deep farm system in '06, letting Brian Anderson (anyone heard from him lately?)

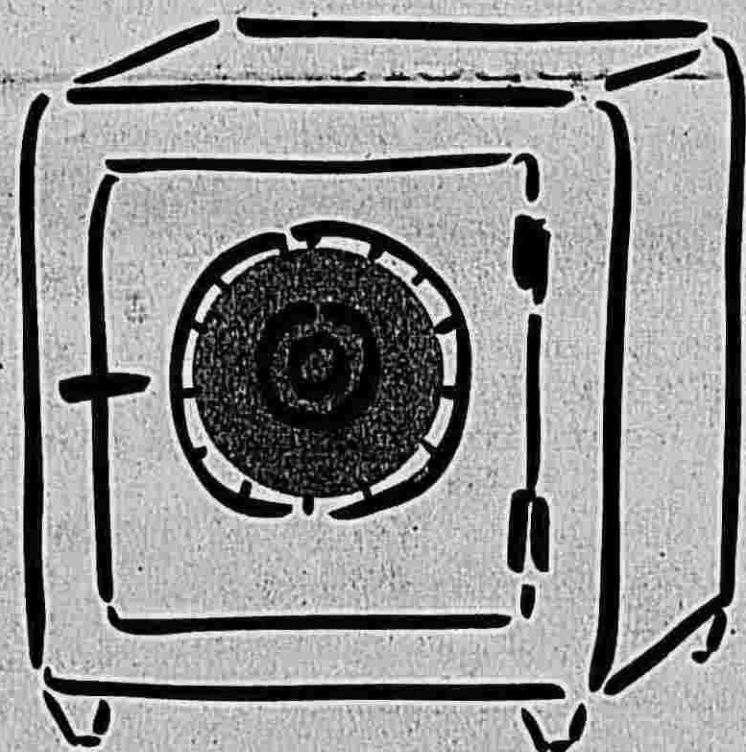
twist in center for most of the year. The same happened to the Cubs in '99 once a patchwork team got another year older.

2. Subtraction by subtraction – We're seeing this with the Bears, who believed the trade of Thomas Jones would be minimized by the ascension of Cedric Benson as the No. 1 back. That hasn't come anywhere close to being true and it seems quite similar to the Sox's trading of center fielder Aaron Rowand after the '05 season. One simple truth: A general manager who is buoyed by recent success can be a team's worst enemy. You don't want to trade away a future stud like Chris Young just to get Javier Vazquez. (Williams, of course, did just that).

3. Great Expectations – Do Chicagoans tend to expect the impossible from teams that have flirted (or tasted) success? The answer is yes, because this is a town that can quickly become intoxicated after just a sip of the good life. That's not to say that big things shouldn't have been expected from the '86 Bears or the '06 Sox, just that some teams (the '98 Cubs, the '00 Sox) have faults that are hard to see after a sunny season in the sun.

The problem with this year's Bears is that you can see traces of all of the above symptoms. Whether or not they break free from the mold remains to be seen, but it's going to be an uphill climb. It's a hurtful reminder, but history hasn't been kind to winners in this town.

• Kevin Kaduk is the Northwest NewsGroup's pro sports columnist. Write to him at [kkaduk@nwnewsgroup.com](mailto:kkaduk@nwnewsgroup.com). For more, read his blog, "Duk's Calls," at [NWHerald.com/kaduk](http://NWHerald.com/kaduk).



## AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION: GREAT rate. EASY ACCESS.

### MONEY MARKET SAVINGS

With only \$5,000, you get this great rate, guaranteed for 180 days. Plus, you can quickly and easily access your money at any time. Stop by any branch, visit [NationalCity.com/Save](http://NationalCity.com/Save) or call 1-800-622-7073.

#### MONEY MARKET SAVINGS

**5.00% APY\***  
Rate guaranteed for 180 days for balances of \$5,000 or more.

**National City®**

PERSONAL BANKING • BUSINESS BANKING • INVESTMENTS • MORTGAGE LOANS

\*Offer available for new Money Market Savings promotional accounts opened by 10/13/07 at National City locations in Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio and Pennsylvania, with funds not currently on deposit at National City. To qualify for this offer, depositor must have an existing National City personal checking account or open a new personal checking account (except Free Checking) with \$1,500 not currently on deposit. After 180 days, the Annual Percentage Yield (APY) for balances of \$5,000 or more will be a variable rate, currently 5.00% for balances deposited according to this promotion. The APY for balances less than \$5,000, currently 0.50%, may change after account opening. APYs are accurate as of 09/24/07. Fees could reduce account earnings. Offer limited to one Money Market Savings promotional account per household. Maximum deposit limit \$500,000. Offer available only for consumer deposits, may be withdrawn at any time and cannot be combined with any other offer. No brokered deposits. Member FDIC • ©2007, National City Corporation



INSTEAD OF HEARING YOURSELF SAY:

**WHAT?!**

YOU'LL HEAR YOURSELF SAY:

**WHAT  
A DEAL!**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE MIRACLE-EAR® HEARING AID CENTER'S  
**ONCE-A-YEAR HEARING HEALTH FINANCING EVENT.****25th  
Anniversary  
Special\*****For October celebrate with us  
and save 25% off select\*\*  
ME Solution Packages!****ALSO ASK ABOUT  
YOUR CHOICE OF:****Two ME-1 Solution  
Hearing Aids****25% OFF**

OR

**Two ME-2 or ME-3 Solution  
Hearing Aids****25% OFF****THE #1 CHOICE IN HEARING AIDS**

Get the latest, virtually invisible hearing technology. And rest assured, it's from Miracle-Ear®, the #1 choice in hearing aids.

**NO BETTER TIME**

The National Hearing Institute tells us that 90-95% of hearing loss can be successfully treated with hearing aids.\* Come in and talk with one of our friendly hearing consultants today. We've been helping America hear better for nearly 60 years.

No other offers or discounts apply. All discounts do not apply to prior sales. Good only from participating Miracle-Ear® representatives. Offers valid on ME-1, ME-2 or ME-3 models (2 aids). Offer expires 10/24/07.*What will your miracle sound like?™***Arlington Heights** 2306 East Rand Road 847-670-4327**Aurora Sears** Fox Valley Center 630-585-5911**Bourbonnais Sears** 1602 State Rt. 50 N 815-937-0919**Calumet City Sears** River Oaks Plaza 708-891-6168**Chicago Ridge Sears** Chicago Ridge Mall 708-499-3480**Crystal Lake Sears** 105 Northwest Hwy. 815-788-1405**Chicago Sears** Ford City Shopping Ctr. 773-735-3260**Chicago Sears** 1601 N. Harlem 773-889-0691**Chicago Sears** 4035 North Cicero 773-685-3428**Chicago Sears** 6153 S. Western Ave. 773-918-0570**Joliet Sears** Louis Joliet Mall 815-577-8332**Matteson Sears** Lincoln Mall 708-503-1623**Niles Sears** Golf Mill Ctr. 847-803-8162**Oak Brook Sears** Oak Brook Ctr. 630-990-0104**Orland Park Sears** Orland Square Mall 708-226-5647**Schaumburg Sears** Woodfield Mall 847-995-1908**Vernon Hills Sears** Westfield/Hawthorne Ctr. 847-816-6838**West Dundee Sears** Spring Hill Mall 847-428-1183**Elmhurst Miracle-Ear Center** 597 N. York Rd 630-833-8382**Norridge Miracle-Ear Center** 4950 N. Cumberland 708-456-2930**Skokie Miracle-Ear Center** 3943 W. Dempster Ave. 847-673-3260†Hearing aids do not restore natural hearing. Individual experiences vary depending on severity of hearing loss, accuracy of evaluation, proper fit and ability to adapt to amplification.††Our hearing test and video otoscopic inspection are always free. Hearing test is an audiometric test to determine proper amplification needs only. These are not medical exams or diagnoses nor are they intended to replace a physician's care. If you suspect a medical problem, please seek treatment from your doctor.\*No Interest Payment Plan for 12-Month, \$500 Minimum Purchase Required.FINANCE CHARGES accrue from the date of purchase, and all accrued FINANCE CHARGES will be added to your Account for the entire promotional period if qualifying purchases are not paid in full before the end of the promotional period, or if you fail to make any required payment on your Account when due. Minimum Monthly Payments of the greater of \$10 or 2.5% of your current Special Credit Plan balance required. Making the minimum monthly payment will not pay off your qualifying purchases in time to avoid FINANCE CHARGES. See below for more details.\*\*With credit approval for purchases made on the Citi® Health Card. As of March 31, 2006, APR for regular revolve credit plan purchases: 22.48%; Default Rate APR: 28.48% (rates may vary). Minimum FINANCE CHARGE \$1.50. See Card Agreement for details. Offer is for individuals, not businesses. No Interest Payment Plans may not be combined with any other credit promotional offer. Credit promotions are subject to change without notice. \$500 minimum purchase required.



## College of Lake County

Presents the 2007 Scholarship Gala

### "Out of This World"

Adler Planetarium, Chicago

Saturday, October 27

6:30 p.m.

Honorary Chairs:

Charles and Teresa Bartels

All proceeds benefit the

College of Lake County

Foundation

Scholarship Fund

Out of This World

College of Lake County Foundation

Scholarship Gala

Help our students reach for the stars and meet their educational goals!

## Join us at an out-of-this-world scholarship Gala!

This fall, more than 16,000 students are taking advantage of the College of Lake County's convenient, affordable and high-quality academic programs. With the demands of jobs and families, many of these students could not pursue a college education without CLC.

Making higher education widely available is a big job, and tuition, state funding and local taxpayer support cannot cover all the costs of doing it. For this reason, the College of Lake County Foundation was formed as an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (501 C-3). Our mission is to help the college and its students by supporting scholarships and other valuable educational programs that might otherwise not be funded.

Over the years, the importance of the Foundation's support has only increased. When the Foundation was established more than 30 years ago, about 30 percent of the college's funding came from state apportionment, 41 percent from local taxpayers and about 20 percent from tuition. Today, only about 8 percent of CLC's budget comes from the state apportionment while local tax dollars account for 63 percent and student tuition about 29 percent.

Rising tuition is putting college out of reach for some students, but by supporting the fundraising efforts of the Foundation, you can help reverse this trend and open up access to educational opportunity.

The Foundation hosts several special events each year, raising funds for scholarships and educational and cultural initiatives. One of these events is our annual Scholarship Gala. With the theme "Out of This World," this year's gala will be held on Saturday, Oct. 27 at the Adler Planetarium, Chicago.

"Out of This World" will honor a truly stellar Lake County couple: Chuck and Teresa Bartels. The Bartels have made a major impact on life in Lake County through their community involvement and philanthropic efforts. The CLC Foundation is pleased to recognize their generosity by selecting them as the honorary co-chairs of this year's gala.

We invite you to join the Bartels in supporting educational opportunity by making a donation to the CLC Foundation or by attending this year's gala. Either way, you will be helping students reach for the stars.

Brandon Bennett  
President

College of Lake County Foundation Board of Directors

## Meet a few CLC scholarship winners



"I want to express my appreciation from the bottom of my heart for this scholarship. This scholarship helped me worry less about money and allowed me to focus more on my education."

Salomon Sandoud  
Honors  
Scholarship



"This scholarship has helped me financially and personally. I am extremely grateful, as it helped me to finish my associate's degree in dental hygiene. It was a great accomplishment on a personal level, reflecting my effort and hard work."

Marla Arroyave  
Career  
Scholarship



"This scholarship allows me to concentrate on school full-time instead of worrying about earning money. It's helping me to make the best of my time here at CLC."

Jake Hadden  
Superintendent  
Scholarship



"This scholarship allowed me to follow my dreams. I am so grateful."

Latrese Gates  
Superintendent  
Scholarship

### Interested in attending CLC?

It's not too late to enroll. CLC is offering both credit and non-credit late-starting classes. For information on classes, and how to enroll, call (847) C-O-L-L-E-G-E or visit CLC's Web site at [www.clcillinois.edu](http://www.clcillinois.edu).

## CLC Foundation gala:

## It's all for scholarships

Each year, the CLC Foundation awards about \$500,000 in scholarships to students at the college, and an important fundraiser to support this effort is the annual Gala Dinner Auction, which this year will be held on Saturday evening, Oct. 27, at the Adler Planetarium in Chicago.

Well-known community leaders Charles R. "Chuck" and Teresa Hall Bartels will be recognized at the gala as the event's honorary chairs. The Bartels have been active in fundraising and community service projects in Lake County for nearly 30 years.

Playing off the gala's venue, the theme of this year's event is "Out of This World." The evening will begin with a reception and silent auction at 6:30 p.m., followed by a gourmet dinner featuring food from around the world, a live auction and entertainment

by The Orchestra 33. Raffle tickets are now on sale for \$25 each or five for \$100. The grand prize for the annual raffle is a 50/50 cash raffle, with only 1,000 tickets being sold.

For many attendees, the annual fall gala is a source of unusual and intriguing holiday gift items. From get-away travel packages to luxury furs and jewelry, the evening will provide lots of "out of this world" items. Expected to be particularly popular are the specialty gift baskets, donated by CLC employees, and the celebrity doodlers from major figures like actors Anthony Hopkins, Jennifer Connelly and Kiefer Sutherland. (See accompanying stories.)

Tickets to the gala are \$250 per person. For more information, call (847) 543-2400. The RSVP deadline is Oct. 12.



The CLC Foundation's Gala Steering Committee recently held a planning session to formalize details for the upcoming scholarship fund-raiser. Holding the globe is steering committee chair Evelyn Tribbs, reflecting the event's theme, "Out of This World." This year's gala will be held at the Adler Planetarium on Saturday, Oct. 27. The committee consists of CLC staff and volunteer foundation board members. Pictured from left to right: Foundation Board member Bruce Osborn, CLC staff Dorae Block, board member Robert Worobow, CLC special events director Julie Shroka, gala committee chair Evelyn Tribbs, board member Sue Morris, board member Ben Randazzo, CLC foundation executive director Bill Devore and board member Jan Zobus. Not pictured committee board members: Bert Carstens and John Schaper and committee member Janelle Osborne.

## Light-hearted Doodles yield serious dollars for scholarships

Celebrity-drawn "doodles" are a sought-after money raiser at the annual CLC Foundation Scholarship Gala auction.

The often light-hearted doodles are a long-standing tradition, entering the inventory of items for auction in the early years of the Gala.

"The doodles were the brain child of Dorothy Drake, who was director of public relations at CLC in the 1980s," said Julie Shroka, director of special events and alumni relations at the college. The doodles, which are sold in a silent auction, began going up for sale in the early years of the Gala. The first

Foundation Gala auction was held in 1988. Highly prized for their star appeal, the doodles have included sketches by Oprah. The process of soliciting the doodles



A "doodle" by Kiefer Sutherland, star of the popular TV show "24" will be auctioned off at the CLC Scholarship Gala on Oct. 27.

begins with consulting celebrity directories, Shroka said. "We look for celebrities who are high profile and currently in the news," she said.

To encourage the celebrities to donate their sketches, Foundation staff send them a letter explaining the fundraising purpose of the doodles. To make saying "yes" to the request easier, the letter also includes everything the celebrity needs to do the doodle and return it to CLC -- water-mark paper, a calligraphy marker and a stamped, pre-addressed return envelope.

This year's celebrity doodlers include Academy Award-winning actor Anthony Hopkins, novelist Amy Tan, actors Kiefer Sutherland and Candace Bergen and talk show host Dr. Phil.

## CLC contributes to local business success

"The College of Lake County plays a big part in the success of business in Lake County," said Lou Molitor, president of the Lake County Chamber of Commerce. "Front line workers, skilled workers, managers, administrators and trades people -- all benefit from the educational opportunities at CLC."

Molitor's comments were in response to a meeting with staff from CLC's office of Institutional Effectiveness, Planning and Research, including assistant vice president Nancy McNeerney and data research manager Arlene Santos-George. The two CLC staffers delivered a PowerPoint presentation on a recently released study of the economic impact of community colleges in the state of Illinois. In addition to the statewide analysis, district by district figures were also provided by study coordinator, the Illinois Community College Board. This study provides insights into the financial benefits that CLC delivers to individual students in particular and the local economy in general.

Local benefits include increased salaries for the students, tax revenue for the county, income tax revenue for the state and federal governments and general economic fuel for the local economy. Statistics supporting those benefits include:

On average, all College of Lake County students who completed their education in FY05 and worked year-round saw a 27.5 percent increase in earnings over their pre-enrollment wages.

College of Lake County students who

attended school in 1995 paid an estimated \$139,243,877 in state taxes and \$535,564,589 in federal taxes between 1996 and 2005.

College of Lake County students who graduated in 1995 paid an estimated \$6,375,014 in state taxes and \$24,146,206 in federal taxes between 1996 and 2005.

The College of Lake County, through its operational and employee expenditures, generated a total economic impact of 1,590 jobs and output (or sales) of \$52 million.

"The chamber values its relationship with the college," Molitor said. "CLC definitely serves the local business interest. I often refer chamber members to the college's Small Business Development Center for advice on business plans and other issues."

In addition to discussing the economic impact study, the meeting with the chamber president also included discussion of the CLC Foundation, a not for profit organization dedicated to providing financial support to the college and students. Though publicly funded, CLC has seen state support steadily decline over the years, shifting the financial responsibility to local taxes, tuition and fees.

"Lake County is a great place to do business, from Antioch to Deerfield," says Molitor. "The college contributes to our success and deserves our support."

Any group interested in more information on the economic impact of CLC on the local economy should call the CLC Foundation office at (847) 543-2300.



belong.

belong.

belong.

belong.

**\$0 JOINER FEE**  
SEPTEMBER 22 - OCTOBER 8, 2007

**Y**  
spirit. mind. body.

## You Belong.

Want a place to work out? A place where you can focus on health and wellness for you and your entire family? A place to connect with your community? Hoping to join a facility where you can stretch your mind as well as your body? Then you belong at the YMCA.

You may have tried other gyms, but the YMCA is more than a gym. Nothing compares to the YMCA's unique combination of commitment—to health, wellness,

family and community. Plus, when you join today, you can get a great price that fits any budget. No long-term contracts. Pay as you go via auto bank draft. Scholarship assistance offered. And, you'll have access to many other YMCAs across Chicagoland.

**Isn't it time you belonged?  
Join us today.**

**Visit your Y today!**  
[ymcachgo.org](http://ymcachgo.org)

**Grayslake YMCA**  
1850 East Belvidere Road  
Grayslake, IL 60030  
phone: 847.548.8300

**Hastings Lake YMCA**  
1995 Grass Lake Road  
Lindenhurst, IL 60046  
phone: 847.356.4006

Offer valid at participating YMCAs.  
Programs vary by location.  
\*Nosotros Hablamos Español, ¡Llámenos

# YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago

## Plant It All In The Fall

**PERRICONE**  
GARDEN CENTER & NURSERY

[www.perriconegardencenter.com](http://www.perriconegardencenter.com)

### Our Quality Shows & Grows!

15 Acres of Robust Nursery Stock,  
Fancy Flowers & Gorgeous Garden  
Accents

Complete Design & Installation Service

**Open Year-round**

Hwy. 47 & Thayer Rd.     Rte. 120 at Fisher Road  
Woodstock, IL     Volo, IL  
815.648.4474     815.344.8678

Hours:  
Mon-Sat: 7am-6pm, Sun: 9am-5pm

**Fountains & Statuary**  
**40% OFF**



**50% OFF**  
**Nursery Stock**  
Including Trees, Shrubs & Evergreens

**COUPON**  
**20% Off** w/Coupon  
**Holland Bulbs ~**  
**Plant Now For Spring Color**  
Exp. 10/31/07

**Roses**  
**Buy One, Get One**  
**FREE**

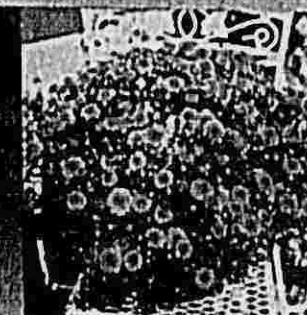


**50% OFF**  
**Perennial Flowers**  
**Ground Covers &**  
**Perennial Grasses**

**COUPON**  
**\$1.00 OFF**  
**Pumpkins**  
Exp. 10/31/07

**Fall Decor**  
**Now Available**  
**Cornstalks ~ Hay ~ Pumpkins**

**Mums**  
**2 Gal \$6.99**  
**5 for \$30.00**





# MARKET JOURNAL

ANTIOCH PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT  
757 MAIN STREET  
ANTIOCH, IL 60002

Serving  
Lake County  
October 4-10, 2007

**NORTHWEST**  
NEWS GROUP  
OF GREATER CHICAGO

Volume 32 Issue 40

Don't Forget to Stop by  
and check out the  
Final Markdowns at the  
Amish Furniture Shoppe  
...they're across  
the street from  
Great America.

EST. 1985



YEAR  
ROUND!

WIGS • MAKEUP • MASKS • HATS • TIARAS • FANGS • SWORDS  
BEARDS • DISPLAYS • HOSE • BOAS • COSTUME SHOES  
JEWELRY & PURSES • and much, much, much, much MORE!

**\$2.00 OFF** Any Purchase  
Over \$15.00

Ad Not Valid With Any Other Offers

## Lake County Homes

Reach 57,000 homes each week by placing your ad.

To advertise here or for more information call Kristy Timmons at 847-223-8161ex118

LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS & MARKET JOURNAL

### VOLO

\$179,000



#### 133 TERRA FIRMA COURT

You'll squeeze your dollars until George Washington hollers "Uncle!" At \$179,000, you won't do better than this 3 br, 2.5 ba, 2 car garage at Terra Springs in Volo. See what's possible at MLS #06615775. Come see! No SSA tax here (like our competitors)

STARCK REALTORS  
dbonkowski@starckrealtors.com

DANIEL BONKOWSKI  
847-438-8883

### ROUND LAKE

\$349,000



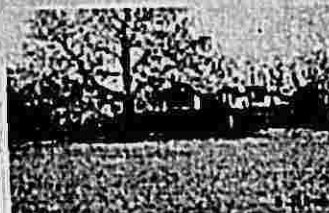
#### MOTIVATED SELLER!

4/5 bedroom home ready for you to move in today! Cul-de-sac, pond, and woods. 2 story family room with hardwood floors throughout. Bay window extends to second floor. Huge master suite with soaker tub! Mud room! Super clean! Close to parks/schools. Located in desirable Valley Lakes! Home warranty included!

MILES  
JENNIFER MILES  
847-650-1285

### WADSWORTH

\$499,900



#### 38940 N. NORTHWOODS

Brick English Tudor nestled on beautiful wooded acre! 4 bdrms, 2.1 bths. Lovely all-season rm off kitchen perfect for relaxing. Lrg eat-in kit w/quartz cnttps. Updated baths. 3 Car garage. Finished bsmt. Also for rent.

RE/MAX  
CENTER  
LAURA NAVRATIL  
847-223-7878 X3030

### FOX LAKE

\$895/MONTH



#### CHAIN LAKEFRONT RENTAL

Two Bedroom Pistakee Lakefront Home. Newer Bathroom. Newer Carpet. Lower Level Family Room. Can have Pier & Boat at Property. Walk to Town, Shopping & Metra Commuter Train. Broker Owned.

"MR. PETE" EICHLER  
847-395-2300

### FOX LAKE

\$429,900



#### CHAIN O'LAKES LAKEFRONT

4BR 2BA w/Fantastic Sunset Lake Views. Move-In Condition. Pool w/Deck. HW Flrs & Newer Carpet. Newer 2-1/2 Car Gar. Concrete Seawall & Nice Pier. City Sewer/Water. Walk to Town & Train.

"MR. PETE" EICHLER  
847-395-2300

### LAKE VILLA

\$139,900



#### CUTE 2 BR WITH LAKE RIGHTS TO CROOKED LAKE!

Home features wood burning stove & vaulted ceiling with skylights in lr room! Screened porch, new carpet in brs, all newer appliances, 2 yr new septic! Priced right!

RE/MAX  
GRAND  
HOLLY BLANCHETTE  
847-587-8200 X137

## Professional Service Unbeatable Prices

Locally owned by  
Dr. James Doherty, O.D.  
for over 25 years.

One Hour  
Service  
Bifocals a little longer

We Accept Most  
Competitors Offers

OPENING SOON  
in Mundelein at the  
Ivanhoe Shoppes  
on Rt. 83 & 176.  
Watch for details!

- We accept more vision plans than most other competitors.
- Call us about accepting your vision plan.
- We can help you maximize your vision care benefits!
- Medical treatment of most eye diseases, glaucoma and abrasions

Se habla  
español

### AccuVISION & AESTHETICS

Envision a Whole New You with Cosmetic Enhancements  
IPL Hair Removal • Photo-rejuvenation • Brown Spot Removal  
Microdermabrasion for healthier looking skin

20% OFF ALL Aesthetic Services

Our highly skilled staff has a single goal: Your satisfaction! You'll find the largest selection of quality frames in Lake County on our displays!  
For more information go to [www.accuvision.com](http://www.accuvision.com).

**AccuVISION**

Sweet Water Crossing  
2183 N. Route 83  
Round Lake Beach  
847-223-2020

Linden Plaza  
2120 East Grand Ave.  
Lindenhurst  
847-356-2900

Regular Priced  
Glasses &  
Rx Sunglasses

**\$100  
OFF**

Eye Exam

**\$39\***

And 20% off  
Eyewear  
with In-Office  
Discount Plan

Contact Lens  
Exam

**\$129\***

With Checkup &  
6 Pairs of  
Disposable  
Contacts

**AMERICAN VISION**

Gurnee  
Gurnee Mills  
Entrance J  
847-856-2020

Chicago  
321 N. Michigan Ave.  
Street Level  
312-263-0222

\*Some restrictions apply. Must present coupon when ordering.  
Cannot be combined with other offers, prior purchases or some insurances.

visit our new &  
improved site!

➔ **LakeCountyJournals.com**  
Your Life. Connected.





>> UofIExtensionNews

**Master Gardener applications available**

University of Illinois Extension in Lake County will offer Master Gardener training in 2008 says Sharon Yiesla, Unit Educator in Horticulture for Lake County. Master Gardeners are volunteers who receive training in home horticulture topics during the winter and early spring. Qualified individuals should

have the desire to work with people and an interest in gardening. One must have the time to volunteer as well as attend the training which will occur Fridays, Jan. 11 through April 4, 2008 (no class on March 21, Good Friday). Classes are held at the University of Illinois Extension office, 100 S. Highway 45 in Grayslake, from 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Instructors are

University of Illinois Extension Educators.

When the training is complete, the volunteers donate time to Extension's horticulture program. Master Gardeners are involved in a number of activities, including answering phone calls from home owners who have gardening questions, staffing information booths located throughout the county

during the summer, working with senior citizens, and giving slide presentations to gardening groups. Most volunteer activities occur during the business day and volunteer time is accrued April through December of the training year.

Applications are now available and must be returned by Oct. 9. Call Sharon Yiesla at (847) 223-8627 to request an

application and program brochure or for further information regarding training topics, fees or volunteer activities. University of Illinois Extension is the off-campus educational arm of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and addresses community issues through educational programs and research-based information.

Visit our NEW and IMPROVED site!

blogs  
videos  
classified  
reader poll  
local news

...and more!!

LakeCountyJournals.com  
Your Life. Connected.

**Jamie's CANDLE LOFT**

**NEW LOCATION**  
4,000 Sq. Ft.

Candles ★ Braided Rugs  
Home Decor ★ Gifts

**2713 Locust Street**  
Sterling  
(1/4 Mile North of Kruger)  
**815-626-0048**

**GREAT RIVER ROAD ANTIQUES**  
flea market

Mail located on Route 84 between Thomson & Fulton IL.  
Every weekend  
April through October  
*More Than 50 Booths*

OPEN DAILY 10 am - 6 pm  
Closed Thanksgiving & Christmas Day  
**(815) 589-3355**

# FALL Explorer

*Fall Activities, Recreational Locations, Parks,  
Shopping, Day Trip Locations and More!*

**BETTY'S**  
Gifts and Collectibles

**SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE**

**Christmas Open House**  
Nov. 10, 17 & 18, 2007  
From 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

Official Middleton Newborn Nursery Adoption Center  
New Nursery Babies • Over 200 Middleton Dolls Old & New

**Byron Forest Preserve**

**Fall Family Fun Events**

Halloween on the Prairie - Oct. 28 - 1-5pm  
Hay Rides • Games • Face Painting

Holiday Craft Show - Sat., Nov. 10 - 9-4  
Sun., Nov. 11 - 11-3

7993 N. River Rd., Byron, IL  
815-234-8535 ext. 200 • www.byronforestpreserve.com

**Long's Garden INC.**

**A DESTINATION NURSERY**  
6 acres of display gardens  
for a unique outdoor shopping experience.

Specializing in over 100 varieties of Native & Ornamental Grasses  
Dwarf Conifers • Hostas • Annuals to Tropicals

Gift Certificates Year Round

Located off of Rte 30 • 18510 Sand Rd. Fulton, IL 61252  
815-589-4121 www.longsgarden.com  
M-F 9-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-2, Closed Wed

**Sterling Antiques & Flea Market**

Antiques & Collectibles • Bookstore • Flea Market  
2 Floors of Merchandise

Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat & Sun 9-4

**307 1st Ave., Sterling**  
**815-626-6460**

**NEED A GET-A-WAY?**

*Come out to Dixon, IL located less than 90 minutes from you*

You can stop by Ronald Reagan's Boyhood Home & Museum...

...then visit our new Welcome Center & Of The Prairie Gift Shop, where we specialize in Illinois products & wine...

...stay & go hiking at one of the many local or state parks in the area

...we also have many Historic Sites, Shops & Golf Courses without the traffic or wait times

**DIXON & OF THE PRAIRIE**  
Welcome Center  
219 W. 1st St., Dixon, IL  
For information call  
815-285-3496/1-800-678-2108  
or visit [www.discoverdixon.com](http://www.discoverdixon.com)

**THE TIME TO RIDE IS NOW. \$169**

**\$1,000**

**VICTORY DOUGLAS & FRYE**  
MOTORSPORTS

THE AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE  
1000 NORTH ROCKY STREET • STERLING, IL 61081  
815-625-4426

Mark Douglas • Rich Frye

**Trail of Terror**

Northwest Illinois invites you to travel the spooktacular Trail of Terror. The Trail will thrill and delight you as you travel from one Haunted Happening to another. Stay at one of the area's hotels, B&B's or campgrounds, which are rumored to be haunted this time of year! The Trail of Terror includes pumpkin patches, corn mazes, haunted houses, farm markets, theater productions, community festivals and so much more! For a FREE Visitor Guide and more information on the Trail of Terror activities in the Northwest Illinois counties of Boone, Carroll, DeKalb, Lee, McHenry, Ogle, Stephenson, Whiteside & Winnebago, call 800-678-2100 for 800-369-2955.

Visit The Trail online at [www.trail-of-terror.com](http://www.trail-of-terror.com)

ILLINOIS. MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE.

**Mississippi Belle II RIVERBOAT CASINO**

**WILD ROSE CASINO & RESORT**

**Operating Hours:**  
Sun - Thu 9 am to 2 am  
Fri & Sat 9 am to 4 am

**Deli Hours:**  
Weekday Lunch 11 am to 1 pm  
Weekend Brunch 10 am to 1 pm  
Sun - Thu Dinner 5 pm to 9 pm  
Fri & Sat Dinner 5 pm to 10 pm

**Deli Hours:**  
Open daily 9 am to 1 am

Over 140 New Slot Games  
Table Games  
Hotel & Golf Packages start at \$79.99  
Group & Motorcoach Packages  
Free Parking  
Free Shuttle Service to/from Parking Areas  
Free Shuttle Service to Local Hotels

**New Smoke Free Slot Zone • 1<sup>st</sup> Deck**

**Come Aboard!**  
311 Riverview Drive  
Clinton, Iowa  
1-800-457-9975

Must be 21 years old to gamble  
Gambling Problem? 1-800-BETSOFF  
In Iowa call 563-242-3880  
In Illinois call 1-800-GAMBLER

[www.wildroseresorts.com](http://www.wildroseresorts.com)

**Woodhaven Lakes... The Outdoor Enthusiast's Playground.**

Whether you're into camping or hiking, biking or swimming, Woodhaven Lakes private camping resort has something for every outdoor enthusiast.

Nestled in more than 1,700 acres of woodlands and prairie, Woodhaven Lakes boasts more than 15 miles of nature trails, seven great fishing lakes, two outdoor pools, several sports courts and abundant wildlife.

Call today at 815-849-5476 for a free tour or visit us at [woodhavenlakes.com](http://woodhavenlakes.com).

**Woodhaven Lakes**  
509 LaMotte Road  
Sublette, IL 61367  
815-849-5476



# home & garden STYLE

## All Temp handles all your heating and air conditioning needs

By **LESLIE GLAZIER-WERNE**  
Lesonlife@sbcglobal.net

With fall in the air, it's time to make sure your furnace is in good working order. So it's time to call All Temp, a successful heating and air conditioning company built on thousands of referrals from satisfied customers.

Sales Manager Rich Edwards said that the Mehrholz family has owned and operated the company for over 60 years. "All Temp is northwest Chicago's largest, oldest, and most awarded home comfort company."

Rich noted that All Temp has received top awards from manufacturers such as Trane, York, and Bryant. The company is also a member of the Better Business Bureau and recommended by Angie's List.

"It's important for the consumer to know who he's doing business with, and to select a local contractor," Edwards said. "All Temp services a 20 mile radius from its Wauconda office to make sure we can provide customers with the attention they deserve."

All Temp's 25 factory trained and certified service technicians

are available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The company services all makes and models of heating and cooling systems. A fully stocked warehouse and parts department can quickly handle any situation.

All Temp's 15 installation crews are experienced at handling jobs as small as humidifiers, and as large as in-floor heating and multi-zone forced-air systems in multi-million dollar homes.

The company carries furnaces and air conditioners by Lennox, York, Bryant, and Trane, as well as humidifiers, air cleaners, and

dehumidifiers by Aprilaire, along with other quality products designed to provide 100% customer satisfaction. These products are on display at the company's Wauconda showroom on 124 East Liberty Street, just east of Main Street on Route 176.

Rich Edwards also said the company offers financing to qualified buyers: no money down, no payments, and no interest for 12 months. This, coupled with special savings—such as buy any air conditioning system and receive 50% off any furnace—make now the time to call All Temp at (847) 526-9082.

### All Temp Heating & Air Conditioning, Inc.

124 East Liberty St.  
Wauconda, IL 60084  
(847) 526-9082  
www.alltemp.net  
Established 1946

**Area served:** Northwest suburban Chicago.  
**Service Hours:** 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.  
**Office/Showroom Hours:** Monday-Friday, 7 a.m.-5 p.m.; Saturday, 7 a.m.-11 a.m.; closed Sunday.  
**Products/Services:** Services and installs heating and cooling systems for residential and light commercial applications.

## SIGNATURE

### FLOORING • DESIGN

Be Wise With Your Dollar AND Brilliant With Your Style

**\$2.96** sq. ft.  
**INSTALLED**

**SMARTSTRAND**  
made with DuPont Sorona® polymer

SHARPEST PRICES IN LAKE COUNTY \*\*\* SHOWROOM LIKE NO OTHER

**\$4.88** sq. ft.  
**INSTALLED**

**MOHAWK**  
LAMINATE FLOORING

847-740-2700 on Rollins Rd. in ROUND LAKE BEACH (1 mile west of Walmart on Rollins Rd.)  
Hours: Mon 7-5; Tu & Wed 7-9; Th & Fri 7-5; Sat 10-4  
www.signatur flooring.org

847-540-9400 on Rt. 12 in LAKE ZURICH (just south of the Home Depot)  
Hours: Mon & Fri 10-6; Tu, Wed & Th 10-8; Sat 10-4

## FURNACE SALE

**NO PAYMENTS\* NO INTEREST FOR 12 MONTHS**

**Monthly Payments as low as \$39.00 per month**

**YORK**  
Heating and Air Conditioning

**HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACES**  
as low as **\$1399.00**

**FURNACE & AIR CONDITIONING COMBOS**  
as low as **\$3095.00**

**Factory Rebates Up to \$1000.00 on Select Products or FREE 10 Yr. Parts & Labor**

**All Temp**  
Heating and Air Conditioning  
Family owned and operated.  
Serving the community for over 60 years!

815-459-2300 McHenry      847-526-9082 Wauconda  
www.alltemp.net

## NEW IN ANTIOCH!

### Acres of Top Quality EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS!

**SAVINGS TO 64% & More!**

**Freshly Dug Nursery Stock Arriving Daily**

**Delivery & Planting Available**

**COUPON**  
4' to 5' EVERGREENS  
**\$26.00**

**COUPON**  
30" to 36" GLOBE EVERGREENS  
**\$29.00**

**COUPON**  
7' to 9' COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE  
**\$228.00**

**ESCAZU NURSERY**  
43311 Hwy 45 • Antioch, IL (2 miles north of Hwy 173)  
**847-838-8733**  
www.evergreens4less.com  
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

## AIR DUCT CLEANING

FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED

**BEFORE**

**AFTER**

**Airflow**  
INDUSTRIES INC.

## \$50 OFF

**AIR DUCT CLEANING**

One coupon per customer. Not valid with any other offers. Expires 10.31.07

OR

## FREE

**DRYER VENT CLEANING**

WITH PURCHASE OF AIR DUCT CLEANING  
One coupon per customer. Not valid with any other offers. Expires 10.31.07

## 847-863-7660



Visit Our Website [shopdoorsandmore.com](http://shopdoorsandmore.com)  
For A Huge Selection of Windows and Doors

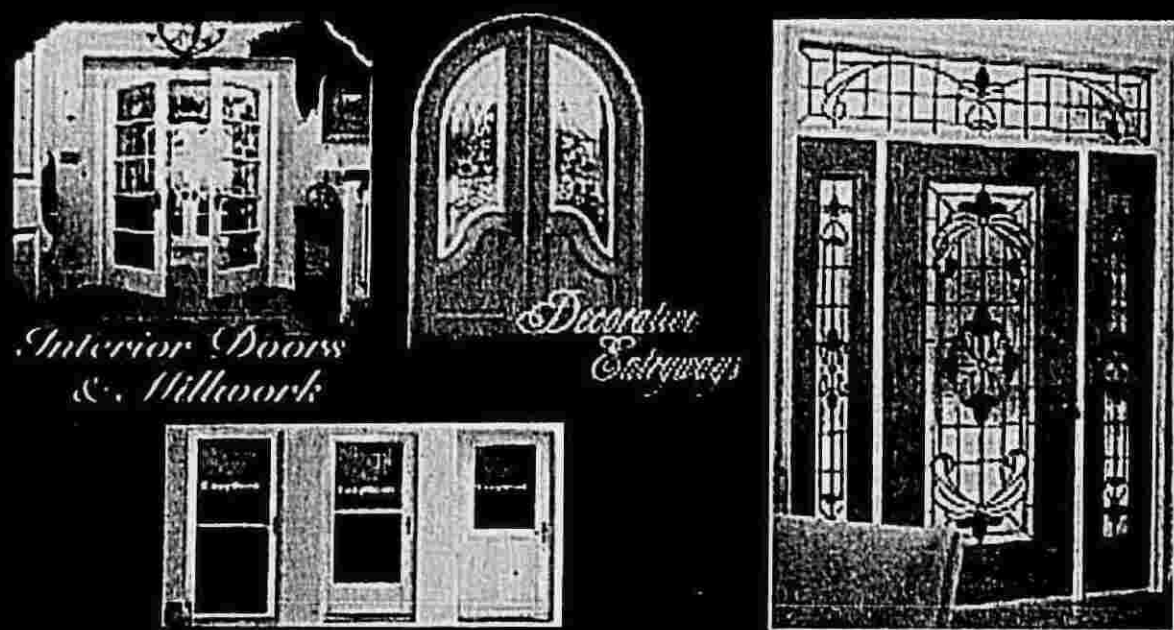
**UNBELIEVABLE DEALS!**

**SHOWROOM  
CLEARANCE**

*Everything Must Go!*

**50%-75% OFF**

*HURRY...Limited Supplies!*



Andersen  
**SCHLAGE**  
Decorative Door Hardware

**LARSON**  
Storm Doors & Windows

VIEWED  
TO BE THE  
BEST  
**THERMA TRU**  
DOORS  
Fiberglass Entry & Patio Door Systems

**DOORS & MORE**

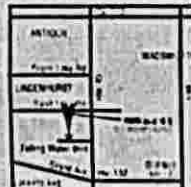
Lake Villa 36757 N. Hwy. 83

**847-356-6309**

**"Where Service Makes The Difference"**

**Merit**  
BUILDING SUPPLY  
[www.meritbuildingsupply.com](http://www.meritbuildingsupply.com)

2952 Falling Waters Blvd  
Lindenhurst, IL 60046  
**847-265-5200**



Choose  
& Save

**Merit**  
BUILDING SUPPLY  
[www.meritbuildingsupply.com](http://www.meritbuildingsupply.com)

Your Local Home Improvement Advisor

- Cabinetry
- Cedar Siding
- Vinyl Siding
- Interior Trim
- Countertops
- Windows
- Soffits
- Exterior Doors
- Gutters

Learn  
& Connect

We're the area's largest homebuilders and contractors rely on Merit Building Supply every day, and you can too!

**Need Windows?**

choose and learn and save and enjoy at Merit

Beat High Energy Costs with Efficient Replacement Windows

Replacing windows in your home can typically save up to \$375/year\*. And Merit Building Supply can help you find the right solution for your budget and your needs.

- Local Showroom
- Factory-Trained Installers
- Straightforward Pricing - No Hard Sells or Gimmicks
- 15 Years of Proven Experience

Just Launched!  
VISIT THE NEW  
[www.MeritBuildingSupply.com](http://www.MeritBuildingSupply.com)  
TODAY!

We can even help you understand **ENERGY STAR** and how to get up to \$500 in tax credits. Financing is available and estimates are free. Call or visit today to see why Merit is your local home improvement advisor.

\*[http://energy.gov/index.cfm?c=windows\\_doors.pr\\_savemoney](http://energy.gov/index.cfm?c=windows_doors.pr_savemoney)



Visit our 2,000 square foot showroom in Lindenhurst! See ideas, touch material samples and get answers to your home improvement questions. We're local. Call or visit us today!

Hours: M, T, W & F 7-5 • Thurs 7-8 • Sat 8-12 • Closed Sunday

**Cellular shades offer new view on energy savings**

(NAPSA)-Homeowners who want to reduce their energy costs may have it made in the shade.

Experts say that space heating and cooling is typically the largest electricity expense for a homeowner. Whether it's the hottest month of the summer or the coldest month of the winter, homeowners spend a considerable amount of money each month paying for electricity.

Fortunately, reducing your energy bill may be as simple as installing new window coverings. Some say cellular shades, in particular, can substantially cut energy costs. Following are some tips from Levolor Window Fashions about what to look for when choosing cellular shades that will help cut heating and cooling costs:

- Choose your shades carefully. Cellular shades add insulation and can increase the total R-value of a window—the term used to measure a window's resistance to airflow. The higher the R-value, the more effective the window is at reducing cooling and heating costs for the entire window unit, including the frame.

- Levolor cellular shades come in single- or double-celled shades. The more cells you have, the better your insulation and ability to block glare. The honeycomb pockets of the shades trap air within them and thus increase a window's R-value.

- Think about size. The bigger your window is, the larger your cell size should be. Larger cells have more static air and act as a better barrier

for energy efficiency.

- Learn the R-value of your blinds and shades. Ask a salesperson about specific fabric R-values. Levolor custom cellular shades are said to have a high R-value rating on multiple cellular shade fabrics.

In addition to the great insulation features of cellular shades, these shades also come in numerous patterns, colors, operations or functions to meet everyone's home décor needs.

For example, Levolor Window Fashions recently launched an updated line of custom cellular shades with even more colors and patterns for homeowners.

For more information, visit Levolor's Web site at [www.Levolor.com](http://www.Levolor.com) or call (800) 538-6567.

**HE SAVES THE DAY!  
YOU SAVE  
UP TO \$1350\***

Let BRYANTMAN save you from a "Bone Chiller" of a winter when you purchase a complete Evolution™ system. You get a Great System, a Cash Rebate, and a Lower Utility Bill.

Who's Your Hero?

**6  
MONTHS  
FREE  
FINANCING**  
For qualified buyers

\*With purchase of qualifying Bryant products. Offer ends November 16, 2007. Installations must be completed by November 30, 2007. Rebate must be submitted by December 14, 2007. See Dealer for details.

INGLESIDE

Total Comfort  
**847-546-8055**

**bryant**  
Heating & Cooling Systems

Visit us at [www.bryant.com](http://www.bryant.com)

**Aqua Pool & Spa Pros**  
The Sales & Service Specialists

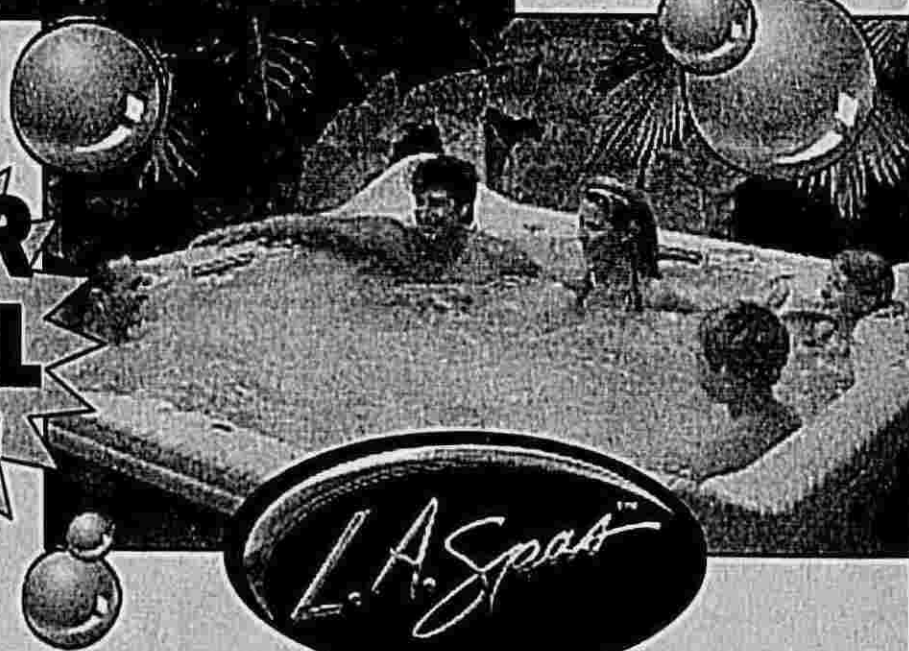
Your Local Source for Fiberglass Inground Pools • L.A. Spas  
Cedrus Saunas • Full Retail Store • Free Water Tests and Advise  
Over 75 Years of Industry Experience  
Gold Award Winner for Pool Installation and Service



Custom Built  
Fiberglass  
IN-GROUND  
POOLS

Beat The  
Spring Rush...  
**SAVE UP  
TO 10%**  
On Fall Pool  
Installation!

**FLOOR  
MODEL  
SALE!**



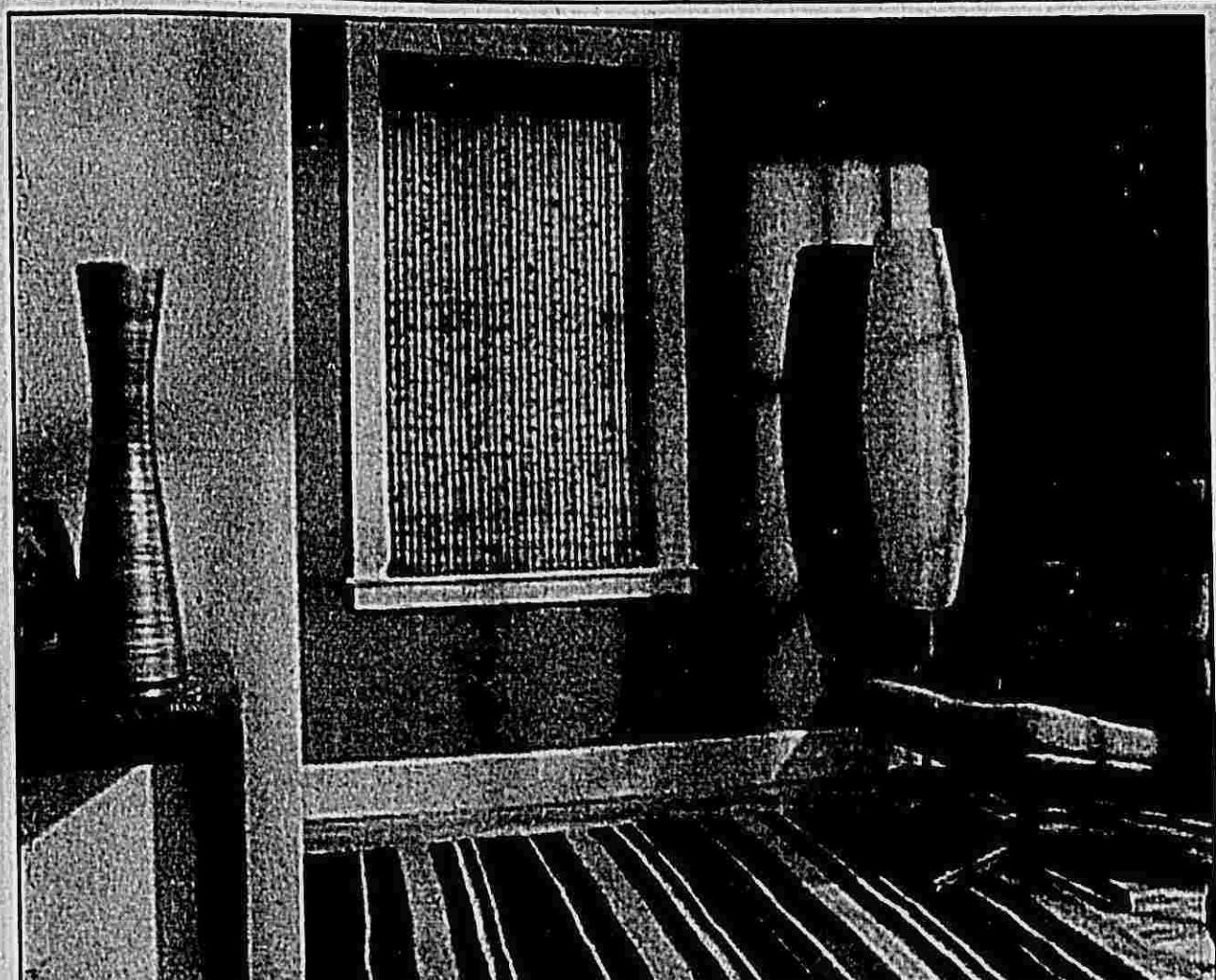
**Aqua Pool & Spa Pros**  
The Sales & Service Specialists

Gold Award Winner for Pool Installation and Service

Located in Linden Plaza • [www.aquapoolspapros.com](http://www.aquapoolspapros.com)  
2060 E. Grand Ave., Lindenhurst (Hwy. 132 Between Rt. 45 & Rt. 83)

**(847) 265-5280**





## Renovate any room for under \$100

(NAPSA)-Tired of looking at the same drab décor, but can't afford new furniture or a major renovation? Not every room makeover requires a complete overhaul or needs to cost a fortune. Sometimes even the smallest changes or additions can make a big difference. Here are some easy and inexpensive tips to turn a room from bleak to chic for under \$100:

- Pick up a paintbrush. Faux and decorative painting will brighten your room and add depth to your walls. Make a bold statement by adding colorful stripes or create an accent wall by painting one wall a different color than the other three walls.

- Change your perspective. Make your room look new and fresh by simply rearranging the furniture and changing the layout. Add a few new accessories, such as an area rug or a funky lamp, to help create the illusion of a total room makeover.

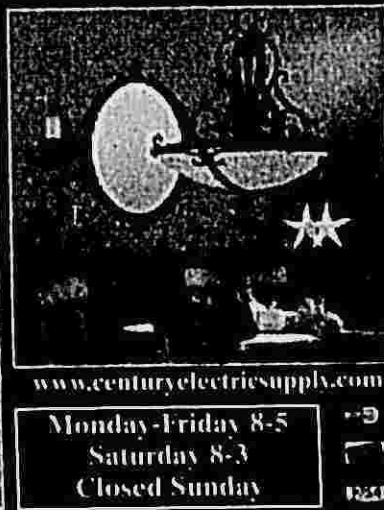
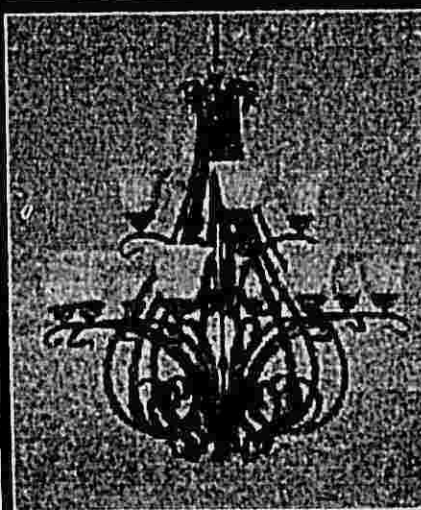
- Deck the walls. Make the most of your vertical surfaces by transforming everyday items, such as handbags or scarves, into display pieces. One easy way to hang them is with decorative 3M Command metal hooks. They use a unique stretch release technology that won't damage the walls and they add an additional element of style to the décor.

- Cover it up. Instead of spending a ton of money on new furniture, you can create a brand-new look by simply covering up your comfortable old sofa with new fabric. Visit a local fabric shop and pick out different color patterns to make your old furniture look just like new.

- Accessorize with accents. Add some bold accent colors to help punch up a room. Pillows, candles and flowers are an easy and inexpensive way to do this.

For more inexpensive ideas on how to decorate your room décor, visit [www.commandadhesives.com](http://www.commandadhesives.com).

### Century Electric Supply Co. Lighting Showroom



[www.centuryelectricsupply.com](http://www.centuryelectricsupply.com)  
Monday-Friday 8-5  
Saturday 8-3  
Closed Sunday

**MURRAY P. P. S.** 168 Peterson Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048  
1/2 Block West of Rte. 21  
847-680-0800 • Fax: 847-680-5481

### GREENMACHINE Garden Center, Nursery & Landscape Services

877-51-GREEN • NURSERY DIRECT (262) 862-7756

**Celebrating Our Nursery's 5th Year!**

**All Trees 30% OFF**  
Birch, Ash, Crab, Cherry, Maple (5 variety), Red Bud

**We Have HAYRIDES!**  
Ruby Spice, Limelight, Summer Wine, Blue Muffin, Cistena Plum, Quince, Saddle Roe, Winter Berry, Winter Flame, Wine & Roses

**Pine Special \$199 Installed**  
6'-8' Variety

**Buy 3 Plants Get 1 FREE**  
All Plants! All Season!

**Special Ornamental Bradford Pear \$199**  
2-1/2" Caliper

**AND 1000'S MORE TO CHOOSE FROM!**  
VISIT OUR 22 ACRE GARDEN CENTER NURSERY!

Plant Now & Save Big Money at GreenMachine!

Visit our website at [www.greenmachinellc.com](http://www.greenmachinellc.com)

Visit our NEW and IMPROVED site!

blogs  
videos  
classified  
reader poll  
local news  
... and more!!



LakeCountyJournals.com  
Your Life. Connected.

## SAVE UP TO \$1300\* Now That's Cool!

Get a Cool Cash rebate of up to \$1,300 on a new Carrier Infinity™ System — the most energy efficient system you can buy. For year-round comfort and energy savings.

"Turn to the Experts."

**6 MONTHS FREE FINANCING**  
For qualified buyers.

**ALLIED**  
Air Conditioning & Heating Corp.  
847-367-8989

**Puron.**  
the environmentally sound refrigerant

Cool Cash

**FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER**  
Carrier

Visit us at [www.carrier.com](http://www.carrier.com)

\*With purchase of qualifying Carrier products. Offer ends November 16, 2007. Installations must be completed by November 30, 2007. Rebate must be submitted by December 14, 2007. See Dealer for details.

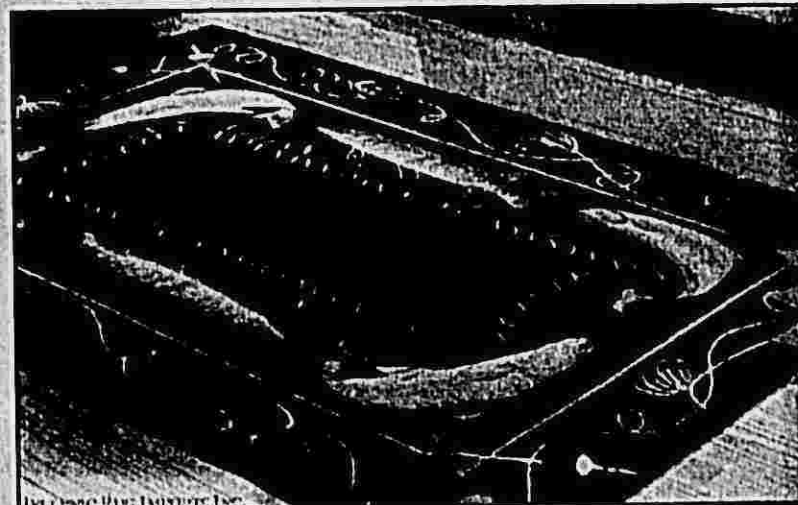
## ORDER NOW FOR YOUR HOLIDAY GATHERINGS!



OAK TABLE & 6 CHAIRS

ONLY \$899

AND MANY MORE TO CHOOSE FROM!



NEW!

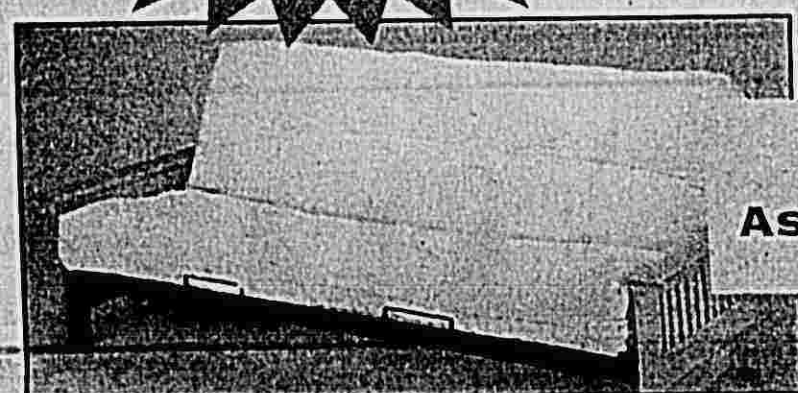
**HUGE**  
SELECTION OF AREA RUGS

**FREE**  
FUTON COVER

with purchase of Futon over \$249.  
Previous Sales Excluded.  
Expires 10/31/07  
See store for details

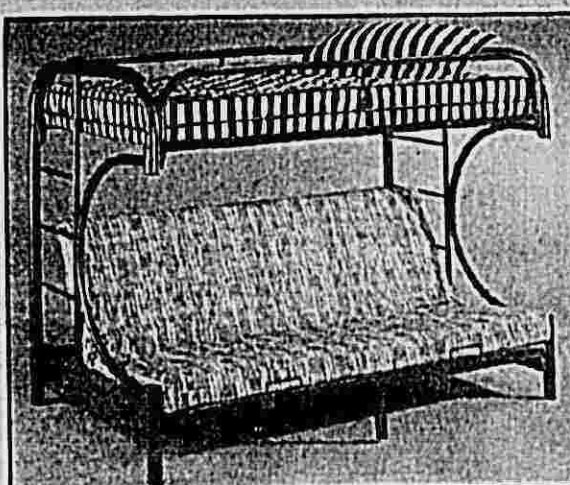
**BONUS!!!**

35% OFF  
FUTON COVER  
OVER \$99



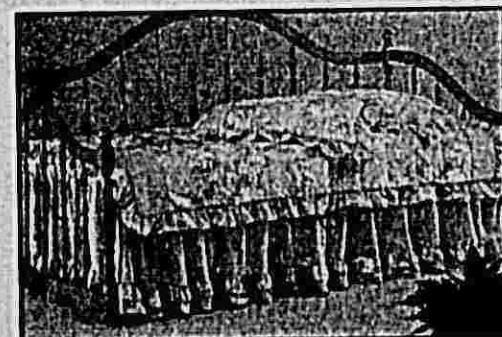
**FUTONS**

As Low As \$79  
MAT EXTRA

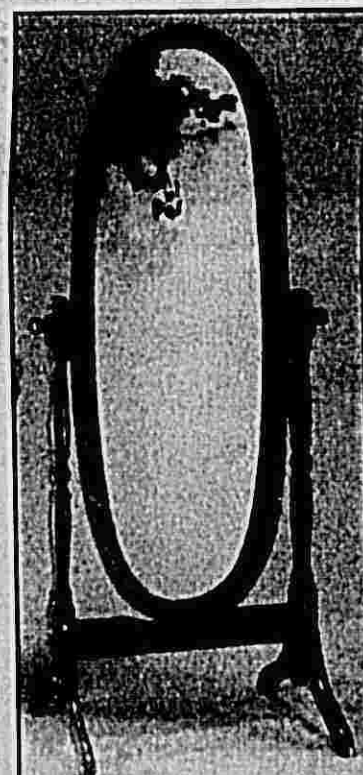


**FUTON BUNK BED**

WITH  
UPGRADED  
8" FUTON  
MATTRESS  
& TWIN  
MATTRESS  
\$399



**DAYBEDS**  
As Low As  
\$149



Limited Quantities

**MIRROR**  
\$39.99

**20% OFF All Tempur-Pedic Floor Models**

**The Original Swedish Mattress**  
now at Beds Plus

**TEMPUR-PEDIC**  
PRESSURE RELIEVING  
SWEDISH MATTRESSES AND PILLOWS



**SPAC 1**  
10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

Recognized by NASA Certified by US Space Foundation

**1 YEAR NO INTEREST!** See Store For Details

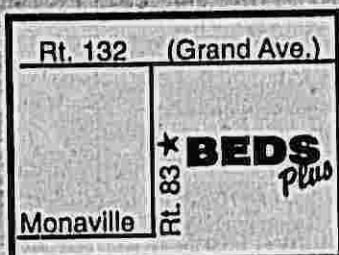
**BEDS**  
FURNITURE & MATTRESSES  
FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED **plus**

Lake Villa

Cencula Court • Rt. 83 (1 mile South of Grand Ave.)

(847) 245-8812

Hours: M-TH 10-8 • F 10-6 • Sat 10-5 • Sun 11-5





# SWALCO plans to host Compost Bin Sale Oct. 6

Over 15,000 Lake County residents know that "compost happens," and now you can too thanks to the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County (SWALCO). SWALCO has arranged to bring back the very popular "Earth Machine" compost bin sale on Oct. 6. The sale will take place from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Gurnee Toys R Us parking lot, 6050 Gurnee Mills Boulevard.

The Earth Machine compost bin is 33 inches x 33 inches and rests in a typical backyard while waiting to be manually stirred by its owner. It holds approximately 1 cubic yard of material and is easy to operate, adequately sized to accommodate a typical families' organic food waste, and come with a 10-year warranty.

The Earth Machine compost bins will be sold for \$40 each including tax and will be sold on a first-come first-served basis with no limit on how many one person can buy. Cash or check only.

Composting at home requires a mix of materials high in nitrogen (such as grass clippings and leaves) and materials high in carbon (such as vegetable and fruit peelings). The compost bin comes with an educational booklet that describes the process of getting started and producing high quality compost. For more information visit [www.swalco.org](http://www.swalco.org) or call (847) 336-9340.

## Let SWALCO Help with Your Fall Clean-Up

Ready for Fall Clean-up? Where do you take all of those unwanted items? In addition to a number of Electronics Recycling events for Lake County residents (visit the website for dates and locations), SWALCO has four upcoming events scheduled for their Mobile Household Chemical Waste (HCW) collection program. The program helps residents dispose of their chemical wastes safely and conveniently. Mobile Collections take place from 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Village of Round Lake Beach  
Saturday, Oct. 13  
Round Lake Beach Metra Train Station  
680 E. Mallard Creek Drive



## Keeping an eye on the exterior

(NAPSA)-A quick walk around your property could help you catch a number of maintenance problems before they have a chance to become expensive repairs. Here are a few things to keep an eye out for:

Take a look at your landscaping. Prune back any dense plant growth that could restrict air movement-contributing to moisture or insects-or that might thicken and scrape siding. Also, check for hanging tree branches that could damage roofing or windows.

Next, inspect outdoor wooden elements for decay. The most vulnerable areas are surfaces subject to frequent moisture, such as wooden siding in contact with the ground and horizontal surfaces that can collect water.

Finally, check the outside of the house for cracks. Use a caulking gun to seal cracks or joints that might let water infiltrate or warm air escape. Start with the joint between the foundation and the house. Then inspect outer window edges and door casings.

The above tips were offered by home inspection experts at HouseMaster. For more tips, visit [www.housemaster.com/homedefects](http://www.housemaster.com/homedefects).

Village of Vernon Hills  
Saturday, Oct. 20  
Vernon Hills Metra Train Station  
75 E. Hwy. 45 (Route. 45 & Ranney Road)

Village of Mundelein  
Saturday, Nov. 17  
Mundelein Metra Train Station  
205 N. Arcner Ave.

Don't forget, you can also sign up for an appointment to drop off HCW materials at one of SWALCO's new Drop-off Day Events at their Gurnee facility. Register online at [www.co.lake.il.us/swalco/events/hcw.asp](http://www.co.lake.il.us/swalco/events/hcw.asp). You can sign up for one of the selected dates and available time slots and will receive an e-mail confirmation of your appointment. If you do not have access to a computer, you can call the

SWALCO office and register by phone at (847) 336-9340.

A variety of common household materials can be brought to a HCW collection day, including:

Oil-based paints, used motor oil, mercury, solvents, paint remover, antifreeze, aerosol products, metal polishes, pesticides, old gasoline, hobby chemicals, pool chemicals, old medications, fluorescent bulbs, household cleaners, household batteries, mercury (including thermometers and thermostats), unwanted medicines or prescriptions.

Items not accepted include: Latex Paint, Business, institutional and commercial wastes, explosives (such as fireworks and ammunition), propane tanks, smoke detectors and fire extinguishers, agricultural

chemicals, medical wastes. Tires and lead acid batteries (auto and boat batteries) are also not accepted at these collections. These items can be recycled at any retail outlet that sells them. For informa-

tion on how to dispose of Latex paint, or for alternatives to disposal (including Elmhurst Township's Partners for Paint program), visit the SWALCO website at [www.swalco.org](http://www.swalco.org).

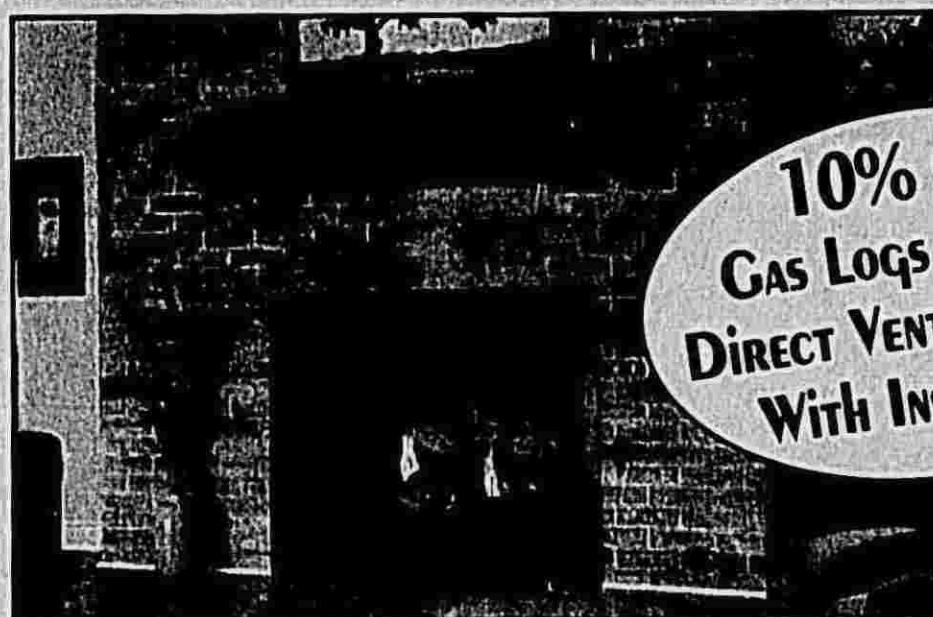
If you have questions or

would like to learn more about HCW events, Electronics recycling events or other SWALCO programs, visit the website at [www.swalco.org](http://www.swalco.org) or call SWALCO (the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County) at (847) 336-9340.

## CHICAGO FURNACE SUPPLY FIREPLACE DISTRIBUTORS

Serving Chicago Since 1901

**VERMONT** **The Season Is Here!**



**10% OFF**  
Gas Logs & Select  
Direct Vent Fireplaces  
With Installation

### We Offer:

- Gas Stoves
- Gas Logs
- Glass Doors
- Stone Products
- Wood Stoves
- Inserts
- Mantels
- Surrounds
- Marble
- Granite

• AND MUCH MORE!



2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

On Rte. 60

(1/2 Mile East of Rte. 15) Mundelein, IL

(817) 362-1515

Hours: Monday-Friday 9am-1:30pm • Saturday 9am-12pm

4929 Lincoln Ave.

(Rte. 53) Lisle, IL

(630) 971-0100

**SALT**  
**SALT SALE**  
**HUEMANN WATER CONDITIONING**  
3607 Chapel Hill Road, Johnsburg

**40 lbs. \$3.76 (plus tax) per 40 lbs.**  
1st SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH  
7:00 A.M. TO 2:00 P.M.

(815) 385-3093 \*Cash & Carry

**BUY 10 BAGS, GET 1 FREE!**  
ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER - MUST PRESENT COUPON AT TIME OF PICKUP  
OCTOBER/NOVEMBER 2007

**Join Us At Our  
TIME TO BUY  
Condo Event on  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6th  
Noon-2pm**

- Food
- Cash Prize
- Special Incentives

**ONE DAY ONLY!**

## Smart Move. The Greens of Irish Prairie



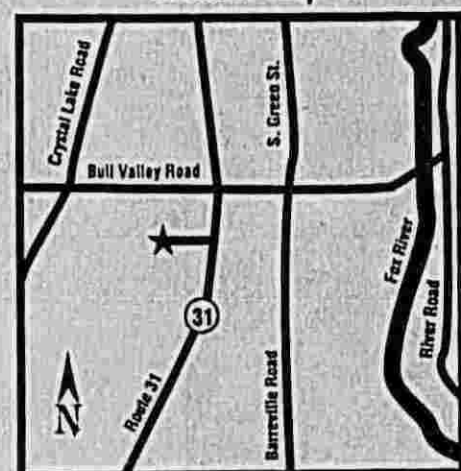
"The tax break I get from owning a condominium is a big advantage."

### PRICED FROM

**\$97,900's**

- Air Conditioning
- Dishwasher/Disposal
- Range/Refrigerator
- Washer/Dryer
- Wall-to-Wall Carpeting
- Mini-blinds
- Insulated Windows & Patio Doors
- Private Patio or Balcony with Storage Room

### Location Map



Route 31 south of Bull Valley Road turn west on Shamrock Lane follow to sales office.

Open 10 to 5 Daily, Sunday 11 to 5

### Newly offered for sale, The Greens of Irish Prairie Condominiums.

Owning your own home is within your reach at The Greens of Irish Prairie. Enjoy living in a beautiful condominium with the advantages of belonging to a private club with an indoor/outdoor pool and sand volleyball court.

With excellent financing available you may find that owning your own home can cost less than what you currently pay in rent.

The Greens of Irish Prairie feature easy access to Route 31 and Route 120, minutes from the Metra Train, is close to the recreation areas, shops and parks that make McHenry a wonderful place to live.

Own your own home, conveniently located to schools, shopping and recreation and "Make coming home the best part of your day."

Or check our website: [www.cunat.com](http://www.cunat.com)

*The Greens of Irish Prairie*

815-363-0322

For All The Right Reasons

Another Fine Cunat Development





## Governor Blagojevich signs law to help children with life-threatening allergies

Governor Rod R. Blagojevich signed a new law requiring insurance companies to cover the cost of amino acid-based formulas used to treat infants and children with life-threatening allergies. Senate Bill 935 requires amino acid-based formulas to be covered by Illinois-regulated insurance companies whether delivered orally or through invasive surgery.

Most insurance policies already pay for invasive surgery to insert a feeding tube that allows the formula to be delivered directly to the infant's stomach. Now with

this law, insurance policies must provide coverage for diagnosis and whichever means of treatment the prescribing doctor deems to be medically necessary, the least restrictive option, and the most cost effective way to meet the patient's needs. About 2 percent of children in the U.S. are estimated to be affected by serious allergies that require this treatment, including about 65,000 children in Illinois.

"This is a common-sense approach to help make sure that the best treatment options are available to parents and

doctors making decisions about treating life-threatening allergies," said Gov. Blagojevich. "By avoiding expensive surgical procedures, we are not only providing these children with the formula they need, we are reducing the cost of that treatment for families, providers and insurance companies."

SB 935 was sponsored by State Senator Terry Link (D-Waukegan) and State Representative Kathleen A. Ryg (D-Vernon Hills). The General Assembly worked closely with Children's Memorial Hospital to develop

this legislation.

"As we look for ways to make sure Illinois families have access to affordable health care, reviewing coverage decisions, like this one for amino acid-based formula, is imperative. When insurance companies' policies aren't reasonable, it is our job to fix them," said Sen. Link.

"It's baffling to me that insurance companies currently pay up to \$20,000 for the procedure that would surgically install the delivery device for this formula into a child's stomach but will not help families pay for the same formula

that their child can drink from a bottle," said Rep. Ryg.

"We applaud the Governor and the General Assembly for passing this legislation. This law will ensure that medically complex children who need these formulas to survive have access to them, regardless of their families' income level," said Jacqueline Pongracic, MD, Division Head of Allergy and Immunology, Children's Memorial Hospital.

This bill requires all Illinois-regulated health or accident insurance policies issued, amended or renewed after this bill takes effect to

cover amino acid-based formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of very serious allergies and ailments. Other states with legislative mandates for amino acid-based formula coverage are: Arizona, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey and New York.

SB 935 takes effect immediately.

## Maintaining your home year-round

(NAPSA) Many homeowners find that the key to reducing the potential for major repairs is to follow a regular home maintenance program. This will not only reduce the need to pay for costly repairs, but it will protect your home's value. For example, by annually servicing a heating and air-conditioning unit, it will have fewer breakdowns, and the energy savings may pay for the cost of having to service the unit.

Dan Steward, president of Pillar To Post, North America's largest home-inspection service, offers this checklist showing the top 10 year-round maintenance tips homeowners should follow.

### Ongoing Maintenance Schedule

□ Test smoke detectors, carbon monoxide detectors and ground fault circuit interrupters-Monthly.

□ Check caulking around all outside openings and joints of windows and doors-Annually in the spring.

□ Change furnace filters-Monthly during heating season.

□ Clean or change air-conditioning filter-Monthly during cooling season.

□ Clean gas and electric space heaters...be certain dust and dirt are not on heating coils-Monthly during heating season.

□ Check slope of landscaping and paving (to slope away from the building to reduce the possibility of water intrusion)-Annually in the spring.

□ Check fire-extinguisher gauges; refill or replace them-Annually.

□ Inspect roof for damaged or loose shingles or blisters and damaged or loose flashings-Annually in the spring.

□ Remove leaves from gutters and downspouts-Annually one to two times during the fall.

□ Close shutoff valves to outside faucets, water lines and sprinkler systems-Annually in the late fall in regions with winter freezing.

For more year-round maintenance tips from Pillar To Post, visit [www.pillartopost.com](http://www.pillartopost.com).

## Resting easy in my new home...

"I wanted a brand new, maintenance-free home with plenty of options.

My 1-bedroom, 1-bath low-maintenance home at Patriot Estates has everything I need. It's a great place to call home."



Ask About Our  
90 Day  
"House to Sell"  
Contingency!

## Ranch Style Living



Starting at \$157,900

Decorated  
Models  
Now Open!

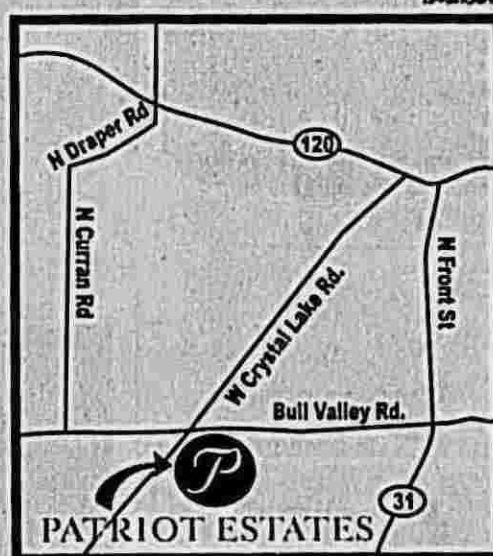
### The Villas Townhome - 1 and 2 Story Options Loft & Basement Options Available

Patriot Estates is a 55 and better community of neighborhoods in the City of McHenry. We are ideally located on 98 beautifully landscaped acres, featuring multi-use trails, bocce and croquet courts, ponds, and other lush amenities. Close to shopping, community events, hospitals and more! Maintenance-free living at its best. A place you can call home.

*The Neighborhoods of Patriot Estates*

Sales Office Hours  
Mon-Sat 10am-5pm  
Sunday 11am-5pm

Active 55 and better community located South of  
Bull Valley Road with entrance off of Crystal Lake Road



Call 815-363-0123 [www.PatriotEstates.com](http://www.PatriotEstates.com)

**Century 21**

## Leech & Denoma

1850 E. Grand Avenue • Lindenhurst, IL 60046 • 847-356-3400

"Real Estate for the Real World"



### CUSTOM 2 STORY - 1 ACRE

Privacy & upgrades make this home a must see! 5 bdrms, 2-1/2 baths. Walk-out finished basement leads to in-ground pool. Great rm sizes w/wooded views. 3 fireplaces. Master suite w/tray ceiling. 3 car garage! (7131)

\$650,000

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### RELOCATING? LOOK NO FURTHER

Beautiful 4br, 2.5 bath 2 story home with 3 car garage. Recent upgrades: granite countertops, hardwood floors, ss appliances and full finished basement. (7130)

\$1,895 per month

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### COUNTRY PLACE TOWNHOME

New flooring & new paint. Large open floor plan w/fireplace in living rm. Dining rm. Kitchen w/appl. 2 bdrms. Loft, 2 bath. 2 car garage. (7125)

\$189,000

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### HEATHER RIDGE

Large end unit in excellent condition. 3 bedroom, 2 full bath. Newer windows and sliding door with new carpeting on 2nd floor. Enjoy pool, golf course and club house. (7124)

\$174,000

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### CUSTOM RANCH

bedrooms, 2 baths, 2.5 car garage w/full basement on large corner lot. Large rooms. Master bedroom has master bath. Hardwood floors in kitchen & foyer. Appl. Large paver patio. Owners pride shows. Don't wait! (7030)

\$239,900

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### OVERACRE PREMIUM LOT

Remodeled gourmet kitchen, granite countertop, c-tile. Hardwood flr in family rm w/floor to ceiling brick, w/brn fireplace. Huge bdrms, master w/whirlpool & shower. Brick patio, prof. landscaped. Oversized 3 car garage. Owner lic. real estate agent. (7052)

\$384,900

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### EXPANDED TRI W/FIREPLACE

MOVE-in condition! New carpet & paint. Liv rm w/fireplace. Eat-in kitchen w/oak cabinets, pantry & all appliances. Huge fam rm w/ext access. Large deck, pool & more! Don't miss out! (7088)

\$219,900

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



### GREAT FAMILY HOME

3 bedroom ranch with full finished basement with bedroom, bath, family room and laundry. Oversized 2.5 car garage with workshop - electric & cable. Everything's there for all your needs. (7102)

\$229,000

CENTURY 21 Leech & Denoma 847-356-3400



## Illinois Department of Revenue reminds taxpayers extended tax filing deadline Oct. 15

The Illinois Department of Revenue reminded taxpayers who utilized an extension on their 2006 individual income tax return to file by the extended deadline, Oct. 15. By filing these returns electronically, taxpayers awaiting tax refunds can look forward to receiving that refund in about a week.

"We encourage E-Filing at the Department of Revenue because it makes the process more efficient for both the taxpayers and the Department," said IDOR Director Brian Hamer. "Taxpayers make fewer errors and omissions with electronic edits and they typically receive their refund in a week. IDOR is also able to save taxpayer money with E-Filed returns by automating

several steps in the process."

The Oct. 15 deadline for taxpayers who file for an extension can often be overlooked by those who are used to the frenzy around the April deadline (which occurred on April 17 this year). Illinois has allowed E-Filing for the extended deadline since 2003, and an increasing number of taxpayers have done so each year. Since the extension period began on April 18 this year, 90,000 taxpayers have filed electronically, which is an increase of 5 percent over the same period last year.

The department will pay accurately filed electronic refunds in about a week, while it will take much longer to process the paper returns filed at the

last minute.

Other benefits to electronic filing include:

- increased security by sending tax information directly to our computers,
- a confirmation number that you can use to prove you filed,
- fewer errors or omissions with electronic edits,
- and free filing at [www.tax.illinois.gov](http://www.tax.illinois.gov).

Taxpayers who are still waiting for information to be able to file their returns, often in order to file the complex federal return that must be completed before the Illinois return, can take advantage of the extended deadline to file. They are required to pay any tax due by the April deadline in order to avoid penalty.

## State public health director warns parents to beware of lead paint in toys

Dr. Eric E. Whitaker, Illinois Department of Public Health Director, is warning parents to watch out for possible lead paint on their children's toys after numerous manufactures, in cooperation with the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC), issued voluntary recalls for children's toys and jewelry, all manufactured in China, due to lead paint. In many cases, surface paints on these recalled items contain excessive levels of lead which is prohibited under federal law. Lead is toxic if ingested by young children and can cause serious health problems.

National surveys estimate that more than three million children 6 years of age and younger have lead poisoning. This number represents almost one out of every six children

under the age of 7 in Illinois, 8,654 children were found to have lead poisoning in 2006.

Lead poisoning has no obvious signs. Children with lead poisoning might report stomachaches, decreased appetite, hyperactivity, sleeping problems or irritability. Because these symptoms appear to mimic other childhood problems, lead poisoning is sometimes mistaken for a cold or the flu. The only way to diagnose lead poisoning is by having a blood test.

The following items have been recalled due to high levels of lead, either in the item or in the paint.

- Fisher-Price Inc. Big Big World 6-in-1 Bongo Band toys
- Fisher-Price Inc. Geo Trax Locomotive Toys
- Mattel Inc. Barbie Accessory Toys
- Toys "R" Us Inc.

Imaginarium Wooden Coloring Cases

- Jo-Ann Stores Inc. Robbie Ducky™ Kids Watering Cans
- Martin Designs Inc. SpongeBob SquarePants™ Address Books and Journals
- Schylling Associates Inc. Thomas and Friends, Curious George and other spinning tops tin palls
- Buy-Rite Designs Inc. Children's Divine Inspiration Charm Bracelets
- TOBY N.Y.C. TOBY & ME Jewelry Sets
- Hampton Direct Magnetic Toy Train Sets
- Mattel Inc. "Sarge" die cast toy cars
- Fisher-Price Inc. Sesame Street, Dora the Explorer, and other children's toys

For more information on these recalled items log onto [www.idph.state.il.us/webapp/SRSApp/pages/index.jsp](http://www.idph.state.il.us/webapp/SRSApp/pages/index.jsp)

**Sears**  
Appliance Outlet

New, one-of-a-kind, out of carton, discontinued, used, scratched and dented merchandise.  
New arrivals every day. Hurry in!

**GRAND OPENING!**  
IN BRIDGEVIEW, SATURDAY 10/6

Kenmore

Whirlpool

Sealy

GE

LG

MAYTAG

SONY

Panasonic

**EVERYTHING ON SALE!**

PROMOTIONAL OFFERS VALID 10/4 - 10/10

**1/2 OFF\***  
ALL Refrigerators  
(regularly retail priced \$899 or more)

**1/2 OFF\***  
ALL Built-in Cooking

**1/2 OFF\***  
ALL Dryers

**SATURDAY & SUNDAY ONLY!**

AT ALL CHICAGOLAND OUTLET STORES

**BONUS \$100\*\* \$25\*\*  
BUCKS**

FOR THE FIRST 25 CUSTOMERS

Good for \$100 off any Sears Outlet appliance purchase of \$399 or more.

FOR ALL OTHER CUSTOMERS

Good for \$25 off any Sears Outlet appliance purchase of \$399 or more.

\*Savings off regular retail price. Excludes Fisher & Paykel, DCS and special purchases. Intermediate markdowns have been taken. Limited to stock on hand. Outlet in-store purchases only. Items pictured are just a few examples of the hundreds of great values. Actual merchandise varies by store. \*\*One Bonus Bucks certificate per household. While quantities last. May not be used with any other offer or on previous purchases. Other restrictions may apply; see certificate for details. ©2007 Sears Brands, LLC

Choose from a huge selection of name brand appliances with new arrivals every day. Save on everything from refrigerators, washers, dryers, ranges, TVs, mattresses, fitness equipment and more!

\*2065 George St.  
Melrose Park, IL  
(708) 216-2870  
Open 7 Days a Week

1750 No. Richmond Rd.  
McHenry, IL  
(815) 385-5186  
Open 7 Days a Week

340 E. Rollins Rd.  
Round Lake Beach, IL  
(847) 740-0342  
Open 7 Days a Week

7415 S. Cass Ave.  
Darien, IL  
(630) 434-9890  
Open 7 Days a Week

822 Summit St.  
Elgin, IL  
(847) 695-7559  
Open 7 Days a Week

7333 W. 79th St.  
Bridgeview, IL  
(708) 496-9332  
Open 7 Days a Week

**Sears**  
Appliance Outlet  
**Budget\***  
Truck Rental

**PROFESSIONAL SEWER & DRAIN SERVICES**

**We Can Unclog Any Drain And Solve All Your Plumbing Needs Professionally At The Best Price**

- Toilets
- Sinks
- Tubs
- Showers
- Floor Drains
- Main Lines
- Sump Pumps

[www.jlsewerdrain.com](http://www.jlsewerdrain.com)

**847-990-0210**

Insured & Satisfaction Guaranteed

**OCTOBER SPECIAL**

Main Line Power Rodding  
**1/2 Price**

\*Some restrictions apply. Not valid with any other offer.

**\$2500**

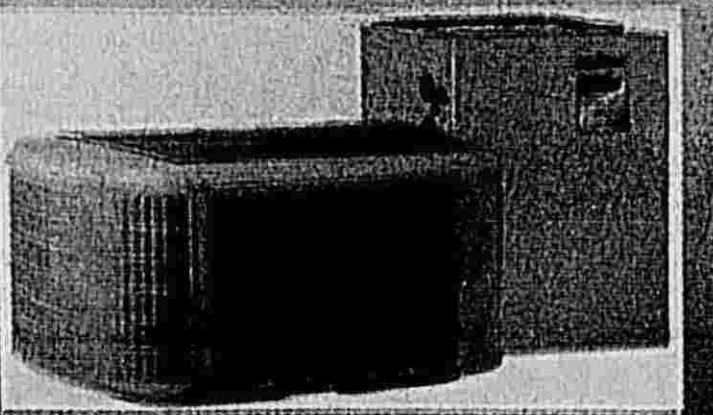
**OFF ANY SERVICE**

New customer only. Not valid with any other offer.

**LET'S JUST SAY COMFORT IS OUR THING**



**CALL NOW FOR BEST DEALS ON ANY NEW FURNACE OR A/C**



**0% SAME AS CASH FINANCING AVAILABLE ON ANY NEW FURNACE OR A/C PURCHASE ANY REPAIR OVER \$500.00**

**TUNE-UP GUARANTEE**

ALL FURNACE OR A/C TUNE UPS INCLUDE  
FREE DIAGNOSTIC FOR 1 FULL YEAR  
REDUCED RATES ON EMERGENCY VISITS.  
REQUEST YOUR FAVORITE TECH.

FURNACE OR A/C  
TUNE UP  
REGULAR PRICE \$89.00

**\$69**

PROUDLY SERVING LAKE AND MCHENRY COUNTY

**The Comfort Doctors**  
Heating & Cooling

THE COMFORT DOCTOR IS IN!



WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

**CALL 847-497-9000**



## 2007-08 Deer season dates

**For further information** about Illinois Sportsmen against Hunger, contact Tracy Shafer, ISAH program coordinator, at (217) 785-5091 or by e-mail at [Tracy.Shafer@Illinois.gov](mailto:Tracy.Shafer@Illinois.gov)

The Illinois Department of Natural Resources is again encouraging deer hunters in Illinois to consider donating whole deer to the Illinois Sportsmen Against Hunger program in 2007. ISAH coordinates the donation and processing of venison providing meals to food banks, food pantries and charitable organizations throughout the state. Started in 1989, the ISAH program has coordinated the donation of more than

"Illinois food banks and food assistance programs served more than 4 million

meals last year in Illinois," said Illinois Department of Human Services Secretary Carol L. Adams, Ph.D. "Partnering with IDNR and local organizations to receive food donations helps us achieve our goal of providing people in need with a balanced diet."



★ out of This World ★  
Gala

**Call Today  
For a FREE  
Estimate**

***www.nomorefog.com ■ nomorefog@gmail.com***

**1870 E. Grand Ave. • Lindenhurst, IL**  
**847-265-7493 • [www.carpetone.com](http://www.carpetone.com)**  
**Hours: Mon-Th 9-8, Fri & Sat 9-5, Sun Closed**

**Family Owned by John & Kathy Murray**



CLASSIFIED

LAKE COUNTY  
JOURNALS

## CLASSIFIED

## OUR PHONE LINES ARE OPEN:

Monday - Friday • 8:30 am - 5:00 pm

800-589-8237

Fax: 815-477-8898

email: classified@nwnewsgroup.com

helpwanted@nwnewsgroup.com

Deadlines: For Display Ads • MONDAY, 5pm • Line Ads &amp; Legal Notices • TUESDAY, 5:00 pm

## Merchandise

Packages From  
4 Lines • 1 WeekItems \$99  
or Less  
With Coupon  
Only!

## Employment

HIRE THE  
BEST  
OUR ADS GET  
RESULTS!Call for Rates  
and Specials.  
Print  
and On-line  
recruitment ads  
available.Ads appears in 7  
Weekly JournalsAntioch Journal  
Lake Villa/  
Lindenhurst Journal  
Grayslake Journal  
Round Lake JournalGurnee /  
Wadsworth Journal  
Fox Lake Journal  
Wauconda Journal

2000 • Announcements

3000 • Employment

4000 • Merchandise

5000 • Transportation

6000 • Real Estate

7000 • Rentals

8000 • Legals

9000 • Services

3000  
Employment

FULL TIME

NEW TODAY!

**ACCOUNTING**  
Rolling Meadows CPA  
looking for full & part  
time Accountants. Tax  
exp a plus. Equity op-  
portunity for CPA.  
Fax resume to Mr. K  
at 847-705-1250

## Animal Care

**VETERINARY  
TECHNICIAN FT/PT**  
New spacious state of  
the art animal hospital  
looking for energetic,  
experienced Vet. Tech.  
eager to expand an es-  
tablished animal hospi-  
tal. Exp. req. Benefits  
include insurance, profit  
sharing, vaca. pay and  
401(k) for FT positions.  
Mundelein  
Animal Hospital  
650 N. Midlothian Rd.  
Mundelein, IL 60060  
Fax: 847-566-5877  
No Phone Calls Please

## Banking

**Mortgage Loan  
Originators**  
Illinois State Bank,  
a division of  
North Shore Bank.

We are in the busi-  
ness of making home  
ownership a reality!

We are looking for ex-  
perienced Mortgage  
Loan Originators in  
McHenry and Lake in  
the Hills to join our  
team.

Responsibilities include:  
origination of residential  
mortgage real estate  
loans for purchase, new  
construction or refinance  
of existing loans, develop  
relationships with brokers,  
builders, real estate agents  
and developers, and active  
communication with the  
customer through the  
application, approval  
and closing process.

Prior mortgage lending  
experience required.

Please apply online at  
www.northshorebank.com  
EOE

Qualified buyers don't  
investigate every ad,  
just the ones that  
offer a good deal.  
Journal Classified  
800-589-8237

Come See  
What's New!

Log on to  
LakeCountyJournals.com  
and click on  
Local Ads

You'll find more of  
everything Local.

LAKE COUNTY  
JOURNALS

## FULL TIME

**Banking**  
**Mortgage Loan  
Originators**  
Illinois State Bank,  
a division of  
North Shore Bank.

We are in the busi-  
ness of making home  
ownership a reality!

We are looking for ex-  
perienced Mortgage  
Loan Originators in  
McHenry and Lake in  
the Hills to join our  
team.

Responsibilities include:  
origination of residential  
mortgage real estate  
loans for purchase, new  
construction or refinance  
of existing loans, develop  
relationships with brokers,  
builders, real estate agents  
and developers, and active  
communication with the  
customer through the  
application, approval  
and closing process.

Prior mortgage lending  
experience required.

Please apply online at  
www.northshorebank.com  
EOE

Childcare/  
Education

La Petite Academy, a na-  
tionally recognized leader  
in providing child care &  
preschool education, seeks:

**PRESCHOOL TEACHERS**  
- Toddler, 2's, 3 year olds -

Qualified candidates must  
be at least 18 years of age  
with at least 2 years of ex-  
perience and 30 credit  
hours with 10 related di-  
rectly to childcare and/or  
completion of credentialing  
program.

Contact Nadine Mack,  
190 N. Rt. 11,  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014.  
Ph: 815-477-8840  
Fax: 815-477-2885  
www.lapetite.com  
EOE M/F/D/V

Got Puppies, Kittens,  
Cars or Art?

Pictures increase the  
attention to your ad!  
Ask about  
picture ads today!  
800-589-8237

Prior mortgage lending  
experience required.

Please apply online at  
www.northshorebank.com  
EOE

Come See  
What's New!

Log on to  
LakeCountyJournals.com  
and click on  
Local Ads

You'll find more of  
everything Local.

LAKE COUNTY  
JOURNALS

## FULL TIME

**Customer Service**  
\*\*\*\*\*  
**LOOKING FOR A  
CAREER CHANGE?**

Do you have good tele-  
phone skills? Are you look-  
ing for an opportunity to  
make a good income? IPA  
is currently hiring Business  
Coordinators to set ap-  
pointments from our Buf-  
falo Grove offices for our  
Outside Sales Team.

- No selling - Just appointment setting
- Top commissions
- Earn \$400-\$800 per week part-time
- \$1000 per week full-time
- Paid Training
- Advancement opportunities
- Full benefits for full-time
- Daytime hours - No evenings or weekends

To schedule an interview  
Call Mr. Boyer  
800-531-2542

Or e-mail resume to:  
ryan.staten@ipa-iba.com

www.ipaconsulting.com

Equal Opportunity  
Employer

\*\*\*\*\*

## Customer Service

Service Rep.  
Waukegan Insurance  
office. Computer & ac-  
counting skills req. Fax  
resume to:  
847-662-8763

Driver - Earn \$55K. Cool  
Black Tractors. Consistent  
Homelink No-Force/NYC.  
888-219-8044 CDL-A. eoe  
www.gosmith.net

Driver  
RLAS-116 SEEKING  
SUBSTITUTE BUS  
DRIVERS. CONTACT  
847-270-9019

\*\*\*\*\*

## GLAZERS/INSTALLER

In one of the following ser-  
vices: residential windows,  
heavy glass mirrors,  
shower doors. Competitive  
salary & health insurance.  
Must have min 5 years ex-  
perience & a valid drivers  
license. Call 847-546-8900

Follow The Cubs  
Pennant Race at...  
classified@nwnewsgroup.com  
www.chicagobaseball365.com

## FULL TIME

**Apprentice  
Lineman**

The City of St. Charles  
seeks an Apprentice Lineman  
to do semi-skilled work  
on the 100MW municipal  
electric utility system. Shall  
assist in construction and  
maintenance of overhead  
and underground 35KV trans-  
mission, 12KV distribution,  
and distribution substations.  
Requires a H.S. diploma or  
equivalent with strong me-  
chanical aptitude and dexter-  
ity. The ability to perform  
difficult and hazardous work  
under harsh environmental  
conditions is also required. A  
minimum of one year elec-  
trical or construction ex-  
perience is preferred. Ap-  
plicants must be able to lift  
up to 100 pounds; be able  
to work at heights of at  
least 50 ft.; be willing to re-  
spond to emergency calls  
24-7 and carry a wireless  
communication device; pos-  
sess a valid CDL or ac-  
quire one within 6 months  
of hire. If hired, resident re-  
quirements must be met  
within 1 year (details avail-  
able on the City website).  
Apply in person or send  
fax/email your resume by  
October 10th to:  
The City of St. Charles,  
Human Resources  
Department, 2 E. Main St.,  
St. Charles, IL 60174.  
www.stcharlesil.gov  
FAX 630-377-4901 Email:  
hr@stcharlesil.gov. EOE

## General

If interested, submit  
current resume and  
salary history to:  
NorthWest News Group  
PO Box 250  
Crystal Lake, IL 60039  
Attn: Joanne Doherty  
jdoherty@nwnewsgroup.com

Pre-employment drug  
screen & background  
check required. EOE

## Insurance

Lake Bluff Insurance  
agency seeking a...  
Licensed Commercial  
or Personal Lines Indi-  
vidual. Knowledge of  
Applied helpful. Email  
resume to: karenw@  
hillandstone.com

## Office

**RECEPTIONIST**  
Busy utility tool distribu-  
tor seeking a neat, out-  
going, personable, self-  
motivated individual for  
our small non-smoking  
office. General duties in-  
clude: answering pho-  
nes, mail sorting,  
light clerical & data en-  
try. PC experience nec-  
essary. Full Benefits.  
NW Elgin Area.  
Fax resume to:  
847-488-1285 or call  
847-888-7416

Lake County Journals  
always online at:  
LakeCountyJournals.com

## driver

**Turn over  
a new leaf  
at Peapod!**

Start new this Fall at Peapod, one of America's leading  
Internet grocers. Attend our JOB FAIR and learn about the  
opportunities at our Lake Zurich Distribution Center.

## DRIVERS

1st shift (6am-2:30pm approx)  
Base Pay \$11/hr + tips. Earning potential of \$15-\$16/hr  
when you include tips!

OR  
2nd shift (2:30-11:00pm approx)  
Base Pay \$12/hr + tips. Earning potential of \$16-\$17/hr  
when you include tips.

Responsibilities and skills needed:  
• Ability to deliver numerous customer orders to homes  
and businesses by driving our delivery trucks and  
interacting with customers in an upbeat, friendly and  
customer service-oriented manner.

• Your winning smile, politeness, helpfulness and  
pleasantness in your interactions with our customers  
as you represent Peapod.

• Clean driving record, valid driver's license, and ability  
to drive our trucks safely so as to avoid product damage  
and vehicular accidents.

• Ability to follow routing directions and find addresses.  
• Ability to safely carry totes filled with groceries into a  
customer's home by using elevators and/or stairs.

• Clean-cut appearance in our company-provided  
uniforms.

• Availability to work on weekends.  
• Flexibility and cooperation in work assignments.  
• High energy and stamina.

• Attention to detail, ability to multi-task and work in  
fast-paced environment.

• Ability to handle multiple priorities.  
• Excellent dependability and attendance.  
• Must be at least 21 years old and NO special licenses  
or CDL required.

• Ability to pass a D.O.T. physical, drug test, criminal  
background check and Social Security verification.

Peapod offers excellent benefits for full-time employees.  
Apply in person at our  
**JOB FAIR**  
on Mon, Oct 8th from 9am-5pm  
Sheraton Suites  
121 Northwest Point Blvd.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
For directions, call the hotel at:  
847-290-1600  
EOE  
www.peapod.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## IT Security Analyst

Application  
Developers

Systems  
Administrators

Storage  
System  
Administrators

Internships Available

Watch our website  
for additional  
openings!

\*\*\*\*\*

## FULL TIME

**Human Resources**  
**NorthWest News Group**  
**HUMAN RESOURCE  
DIRECTOR**

NorthWest News Group,  
located in Crystal Lake, has  
a full-time opening for a  
Human Resource Director.

The successful candidate  
will have broad and prac-  
tical knowledge of human  
resource policies, pro-  
grams and procedures and  
stays current with federal,  
state and local laws that  
impact our organization.

Must be able to develop  
and effectively administer  
recruitment programs,  
compensation plans, per-  
formance evaluation pro-  
cesses, benefits, payroll  
processing and maintain  
accurate, complete & con-  
fidential personnel files.

Must be a team oriented,  
organized professional who  
exhibits sound judgment,  
objective decision-making  
& the ability to foster strong  
business relationships.

A minimum five (5) years  
Human Resource Man-  
agement & supervisory ex-  
perience required. Expe-  
rienced in payroll adminis-  
tration, bachelor's degree in  
Human Resource Man-  
agement, or related field,  
Professional in Human Re-  
sources (PHR) or Senior  
Professional in Human Re-  
sources (SPHR) certifica-  
tions preferred.

If interested, submit  
current resume and  
salary history to:  
NorthWest News Group  
PO Box 250  
Crystal Lake, IL 60039  
Attn: Joanne Doherty  
jdoherty@nwnewsgroup.com

Pre-employment drug  
screen & background  
check required. EOE

## Insurance

Lake Bluff Insurance  
agency seeking a...  
Licensed Commercial  
or Personal Lines Indi-  
vidual. Knowledge of  
Applied helpful. Email  
resume to: karenw@  
hillandstone.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## Office

**RECEPTIONIST**  
Busy utility tool distribu-  
tor seeking a neat, out-  
going, personable, self-  
motivated individual for  
our small non-smoking  
office. General duties in-  
clude: answering pho-  
nes, mail sorting,  
light clerical & data en-  
try. PC experience nec-  
essary. Full Benefits.  
NW Elgin Area.  
Fax resume to:  
847-488-1285 or call  
847-888-7416

Lake County Journals  
always online at:  
LakeCountyJournals.com

## driver

**Turn over  
a new leaf  
at Peapod!**

Start new this Fall at Peapod, one of America's leading  
Internet grocers. Attend our JOB FAIR and learn about the  
opportunities at our Lake Zurich Distribution Center.

## DRIVERS

1st shift (6am-2:30pm approx)  
Base Pay \$11/hr + tips. Earning potential of \$15-\$16/hr  
when you include tips!

OR  
2nd shift (2:30-11:00pm approx)  
Base Pay \$12/hr + tips. Earning potential of \$16-\$17/hr  
when you include tips.

Responsibilities and skills needed:  
• Ability to deliver numerous customer orders to homes  
and businesses by driving our delivery trucks and  
interacting with customers in an upbeat, friendly and  
customer service-oriented manner.

• Your winning smile, politeness, helpfulness and  
pleasantness in your interactions with our customers  
as you represent Peapod.

• Clean driving record, valid driver's license, and ability  
to drive our trucks safely so as to avoid product damage  
and vehicular accidents.

• Ability to follow routing directions and find addresses.  
• Ability to safely carry totes filled with groceries into a  
customer's home by using elevators and/or stairs.

• Clean-cut appearance in our company-provided  
uniforms.

• Availability to work on weekends.  
• Flexibility and cooperation in work assignments.  
• High energy and stamina.

• Attention to detail, ability to multi-task and work in  
fast-paced environment.

• Ability to handle multiple priorities.  
• Excellent dependability and attendance.  
• Must be at least 21 years old and NO special licenses  
or CDL required.

• Ability to pass a D.O.T. physical, drug test, criminal  
background check and Social Security verification.

Peapod offers excellent benefits for full-time employees.  
Apply in person at our  
**JOB FAIR**  
on Mon, Oct 8th from 9am-5pm  
Sheraton Suites  
121 Northwest Point Blvd.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
For directions, call the hotel at:  
847-290-1600  
EOE  
www.peapod.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## FULL TIME

**Plastics** EOE  
**Molding  
Process  
Tech/Set-Up**

See www.wiseplastics.com  
or send: Wise Plastics  
Technologies, 3810  
Stern Avenue, St.  
Charles, IL 60174.  
HR@wiseplastics.com

## PLASTICS

**Foremen**  
2nd shift, must have  
2-5 yrs exp in plastic  
injection molding.

**Sales Rep**  
Must have 2-5 yrs exp  
in plastic injection  
molding sales.

Fax: 847-658-0863,  
email: hr@schillmayr  
plastics.com  
or apply in person at:  
1201 Armstrong St.,  
Algonquin, IL 60102

Journal Classified  
800-589-8237  
lakecountyjournals.com

## SPORTS FAN??

Log on to...  
www.chicagobaseball365.com  
www.chicagobaseball365.com  
www.mchenrycountysports.com

outstanding achievement  
unites with  
unique outlook.

The new AT&T is redefining the communications industry.  
New solutions. Innovative thinking. Jump into the forefront  
of technology. Join us as a RETAIL SALES CONSULTANT!

## Elgin Interviewing Event!

Wednesday, October 3  
3:00 pm - 7:00 pm  
Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites - Elgin  
495 Airport Road  
Elgin, IL 60123

No walk-in's. In order to be considered,  
please call 847-765-8674.

If you are unable to attend, please apply online at  
att.com/wirelessretailjobscentral  
or text JOBS to ATT (288) today!

AT&T is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity  
Employer and we are committed to hiring a diverse  
and talented workforce. ©2007 AT&T Knowledge  
Ventures. All rights reserved. AT&T and the AT&T  
logo are trademarks of AT&T Knowledge Ventures.

\*\*\*\*\*

## customer service

**Turn over  
a new leaf  
at Peapod!**

Peapod, one of America's leading Internet grocers, has  
exciting opportunities available at our Lake Zurich Call  
Center. Attend our JOB FAIR to learn more!

CUSTOMER SERVICE  
REPRESENTATIVES

Part-time, 1st shift positions  
Full & Part-time, 2nd shift positions  
Must work either a Saturday OR Sunday every week.  
Earn \$12-\$14/hr based on prior Call Center experience.  
Answer inbound telephone calls from customers and  
handle customer inquiries and issues about our service.  
1-2 yrs previous Call Center exp required. Proven  
problem-solving ability in a fast-paced environment and  
strong listening and excellent communication skills a must.

CUSTOMER SERVICE  
SUPERVISOR

Must be able to work 1st & 2nd shift.  
Weekend availability is required!  
Salary based on experience.

Proven management skills to help manage 30+ Inbound  
Customer Service and Email Reps in a growing, fast-  
paced, Call Center environment is required. Utilize Call  
Center Management System (CMS) ACD to coordinate  
workforce and call management systems (including email).  
Prior experience with Avaya or Lucent helpful.  
2+ yrs of Supervisor exp in a Customer Service Call  
Center environment is essential. Must possess excellent  
computer, communication and problem-solving skills.

Peapod offers excellent benefits for full-time employees.  
Apply in person at our  
**JOB FAIR**  
on Mon, Oct 8th from 9am-5pm  
Sheraton Suites  
121 Northwest Point Blvd.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
For directions, call the hotel at:  
847-290-1600  
Please bring resume to apply  
EOE  
www.peapod.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## customer service

**Turn over  
a new leaf  
at Peapod!**

Peapod, one of America's leading Internet grocers, has  
exciting opportunities available at our Lake Zurich Call  
Center. Attend our JOB FAIR to learn more!

CUSTOMER SERVICE  
REPRESENTATIVES

Part-time, 1st shift positions  
Full & Part-time, 2nd shift positions  
Must work either a Saturday OR Sunday every week.  
Earn \$12-\$14/hr based on prior Call Center experience.  
Answer inbound telephone calls from customers and  
handle customer inquiries and issues about our service.  
1-2 yrs previous Call Center exp required. Proven  
problem-solving ability in a fast-paced environment and  
strong listening and excellent communication skills a must.

Peapod offers excellent benefits for full-time employees.  
Apply in person at our  
**JOB FAIR**  
on Mon, Oct 8th from 9am-5pm  
Sheraton Suites  
121 Northwest Point Blvd.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
For directions, call the hotel at:  
847-290-1600  
Please bring resume to apply  
EOE  
www.peapod.com

\*\*\*\*\*

## FULL TIME

**Printing**  
**Electro/Mechanical  
Technicians**

Brown Printing, a leader  
in the magazine pub-  
lishing industry has im-  
mediate openings for  
experienced Electro/  
Mechanical Techni-  
cians. Work includes  
the troubleshooting, re-  
pair and preventative  
maintenance of printing  
and bindery equipment.  
Individuals interested in  
this position must have  
an Associate's Degree,  
apprenticeship or five  
years experience in in-  
dustrial maintenance  
machine repair. Apply  
at:  
Brown Printing Co.  
11595 McConnell Rd  
Woodstock, IL  
60098-7369

EOE/AAP

## SPORTS FAN??

Log on to...  
www.chicagobaseball365.com  
www.chicagobaseball365.com  
www.mchenrycountysports



**FULL TIME**

**Salon**

**HAIR STYLIST**  
Wanted in Grayslake. Chair rental avail. Must have clientele.  
Call Barb  
847-223-0040

**Salon**

**Licensed Hairstylists or Recent Graduates**  
Excellent wages, benefits, health insurance & advancement opportunities.  
**COST CUTTERS**  
Please apply at:  
McHenry, Woodstock or Fox Lake  
Or call Karla 262-877-4239

**SNOW PLOW**  
**OWNER/OPERATOR**  
Northbrook/Dundee  
Top Pay/Paid Gas  
Quick Payout!  
\*\*\*Pro PLOWing\*\*\*  
847-272-7180

**NEW TODAY!**

**Social Services**  
Northbrook

Center on Deafness is seeking employees for the following positions:  
**Full Time** - Sheltered Workshop Production Assistant-Days  
**Part Time** - Residential Careworkers-Evenings (3-11) and weekends.  
Sign Language skills a + but will train.  
Center on Deafness  
Attn: Barbara Currie  
3444 Dundee Road  
Northbrook, IL 60062  
Phone: 847-559-0110  
Fax: 847-559-8199  
EOE

**Your Husband Called... HE WANTS HIS GARAGE BACK!!**

Place your ad in the Classified Marketplace today and clear it out!  
800-589-8237  
lakecountyjournals.com

**Save money. Save time. Online!**  
Now you can access all the newspaper's Local Ads online! View offers from area restaurants, clothing stores, service providers, Realtors, auto dealers, supermarkets and more!  
Log on to LakeCountyJournals.com and click on the Local Ads tab at the top of the page. Then choose the desired shopping category and search through ads from your favorite businesses. It's that easy!  
Visit Local Ads on LakeCountyJournals.com today!  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

**FULL TIME**

**Telemarketing**

**DON'T SETTLE**  
**Work For The Best!**

IPA, North America's fastest growing full-service business development firm is expanding & has immediate openings in our Inside Sales Dept. Our progressive work environment offers our top performers the highest pay in our industry as well as rapid advancement up the corporate ladder. Industry experience is not necessary; our comprehensive training program will ensure your success.

We offer extensive training, qualified leads, full benefits, corporate advancement & the realistic potential to earn commissions of \$75K your first year. Our top performers are earning commissions of \$150,000+.

If you are looking for an opportunity to excel, this is a great position for you.

Call Ms. Durham today:  
800-531-2542  
Or forward resume Fax: 847-495-6763  
E-mail: andrea.durham@ipa-ba.com  
Equal Opportunity Employer

**Part Time**

**Cleaning**

**HOUSECLEANERS**  
25-35 hours per week. Must have car and speak English. Work in Lake or McHenry Co. \$9-\$10 per hour.  
Call 847-201-7182

**CUSTOMER SERVICE**  
Telephone Operator needed for answering service. 4pm-1pm shift. For more info call: 815-477-6862

**Driver**

**CONTRACTED DELIVERY**  
7 Day Delivery of Newspapers  
Early Mornings  
Lake in the Hills area  
Crystal Lake area  
Harvard area  
Spring Grove area  
Fox Lake  
McHenry area  
Ideal for extra income! Must sign contract.  
Call 815-459-8118

**BE PROUD OF YOUR HARD WORK!**  
Advertise your business in our AT YOUR SERVICE Section!  
Call Janice @ 815-526-4645

**PART TIME**

**Driver**

**Lake County Area**  
1 day a week - All Day

**Antioch Fox Lake Grayslake Gurnee Libertyville Mundelein Round Lake Wauconda**

*Ideal for extra income! Must sign contract.*  
Call 815-459-8118

**Food Service**

**Sodexo**  
Food Services has PT positions avail. Food Servers and Cashiers.  
Mundelein H.S.  
847-949-2200 ext. 1217  
EOE/M/F/D/V

**Maintenance**

**CUSTODIAN/ MAINTENANCE**  
Approx. 25 hrs/wk. For section 8 elderly apt. building in Libertyville. Must be dependable, work independently and able to follow direction. D.L. and insured reliable vehicle required. Please fax resume to: Attn: Tina 847-367-5506 or mail to: Liberty Towers 130 E. Cook Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048

Qualified buyers don't investigate every ad. Just the ones that offer a good deal.  
Journal Classified  
800-589-8237  
lakecountyjournals.com

**NEW TODAY!**

**Retail**

Demonstration person for NE Illinois grocery stores. Hourly + commission + mileage. Must have car. Call Doron's Gourmet Frozen Pizza: 708-862-7489

**Social Services**

**RES. LIASON**  
2 weekends/month  
McHenry 815-344-0246

Lake County's place for Jobs, Announcements, Stuff, Vehicles, Real Estate, Services & much more!  
Lake County Journals  
Classified Marketplace

**Medical / Dental**

**NEW TODAY!**

**Dental Asst.**  
PT Barrington area. Will train. Exp a plus.  
847-359-6979

**Health Care**

Busy Internist looking for MA/CMA. 25-30 hrs in our Gurnee office. Experience only.  
Fax resume: 847-623-9168

**Health Care**

Full/Part time pediatric office in Lindenhurst looking for friendly & cheerful Med. Asst. in Crystal Lake. E-mail: mgaspary@aol.com EOE  
Fax resume: 847-623-9168

**There is a ray of hope!**  
Remember, we place FREE ads for lost or found in our Classified section every day.  
Call: 800-589-8237  
or email: classified@nwnewsgroup.com  
classified@nwnewsgroup.com

**Medical / Dental**

**NEW TODAY!**

**Nurses**

Are you looking for an exciting career in a fast-paced environment? Do you have a caring heart & compassionate personality? We have the perfect positions for you...we are seeking full-time RNs or LPNs for days & PMs. We offer excellent wage & competitive benefits, including 401K, health, life & dental insurance. Please fax your resume to 847-746-1744 or call Julie for more information at 847-746-8435. We can't wait to make you a part of our team! Must be licensed in the State of Illinois.

**Optician/Optical**

Seeking career oriented individual. Exp. a plus. Excellent compensation pkg. - Barrington Eye Care Center. 847-381-5313 Fax resume: 847-381-5468

**Employer of Choice**

Employers: Show potential applicants in Suburban Chicago why you are an Employer of Choice!  
Tell your company's story and your available positions in our special section.  
For more info, call: NWNG Recruitment Team 800-589-8237 or email: helpwanted@nwnewsgroup.com

**Medical / Dental**

**NEW TODAY!**

**Physical and Occupational Therapists**

Part Time needed to work with children with cerebral palsy. Will work in a group therapy setting using the principles of Conductive Education. 20 hours per week, MWF, in Lake Zurich, IL. Please send resume and information to: In1229@aol.com

**You Want It? We've Got It!**  
The Classified Marketplace has GREAT VARIETY!  
800-589-8237

**Employer of Choice**

Employers: Show potential applicants in Suburban Chicago why you are an Employer of Choice!  
Tell your company's story and your available positions in our special section.  
For more info, call: NWNG Recruitment Team 800-589-8237 or email: helpwanted@nwnewsgroup.com

**Commitment.**  
It's what we expect.

At Mercy Health System, devotion runs deep. Our expert staff puts our patients first by caring for them, and listening carefully to their needs. Mercy's commitment to its partners is remarkable as well. We give our professionals countless chances to further their knowledge and advance their careers.

This dedication was recently recognized by AARP, which ranked Mercy #1 in the nation in their "Best Employers for Workers over 50 Program" as well as by Working Mother magazine, which placed Mercy on its 2006 list of the "Top 100 Companies for Working Mothers."

Contribute to our team and be rewarded with generous benefits:  
Tuition reimbursement • Concierge services  
Work-to-retire program • Matched savings program  
Commitment to lifelong learning • Low-lift program  
Clinical ladders • And more!

To learn about our incredible opportunities and to gain access to our easy on-line application process, please visit the Careers section of our Web site at:  
**mercyhealthsystem.org**

Or, call our Jobline at 1-877-408-9383.

**MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM**  
healing in the broadest sense  
EOE m/f/d/v

## chicagojobs.com

get it together.

You know what you want out of a career. So what are you waiting for?

Go get it at ChicagoJobs.com. Covering 11 counties—including the city, the suburbs and beyond—this award-winning site offers more than 15,000 full- and part-time jobs from over 90 local newspapers. Upon joining the site, you'll receive automatic e-mails of jobs that match your skills and interests, a premier place to post your resume and more.

ChicagoJobs.com is your local source for local jobs. It's simply a question of: What are you looking for?

Get It.



LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS is a participating affiliate in ChicagoJobs.com

**Deadline is Monday at 5 pm for line ads, 4 pm Monday for Display Ads.**  
**Call (800) 589-8237 or fax to (815) 477-8898 for pricing information.**

**2000 Announcements**

**UNLICENSED CHILDCARE**

**GRAYSLAKE:** Mom of 2, looking for children to watch out of her home. 12 yrs exp, refer avail. FT/PT avail. Call Karyn Godwin-Leith 847-543-4238

**CHILD CARE NEEDED**

**NEW TODAY!**

**MUNDELEIN:** Responsible Caregiver needed for early Friday morning (6:30am) until late Sun night for a 3 yr. old in my home. Need own trans. 224-381-3048

**PROFESSIONALS AVAILABLE**

**NEW TODAY!**

**Are You Going Away On Vacation?** Do you need someone to house/sit? Dog or cat sit. Then call me The Sitter 224-587-3517

**Mobile Mechanic**  
Does your vehicle need maintenance or repair? Want to save up to 50% Several years exp w/ref. Convenient on site diagnosis and repair available. 708-291-0392

**You Want It? We've Got It!**  
The Classified Marketplace has GREAT VARIETY!  
800-589-8237

**EMPLOYER OF CHOICE**

Employers: Show potential applicants in Suburban Chicago why you are an Employer of Choice!  
Tell your company's story and your available positions in our special section.  
For more info, call: NWNG Recruitment Team 800-589-8237 or email: helpwanted@nwnewsgroup.com

**NOTICES**

**NOTICE**  
PUBLICATION POLICIES  
This publication reserves the right to edit or reject any ads without comment. This publication is careful to review all advertising but the burden of truthful content belongs to the advertiser. We use standard abbreviations and we reserve the right to properly classify your ad. All ads are subject to credit approval. We reserve the right to require prepayment. We accept cash, check, Visa, Mastercard and Discover.

**CHECK YOUR AD**  
Please check your ad the first day it is published. If you see an error, call us immediately and it will be corrected for the next available publication date. Our liability is for only one publication date and shall not exceed the total cost of the first day of publication.

**4000 Merchandise**

**AUCTIONS**

**Municipal Vehicle & Equipment Auction**

**Saturday, October 6 10:00 AM**

Lake County DOT, 600 Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048

**OBENAUER AUCTION SERVICE, Inc.**  
Ingleside IL #044000105  
847-587-2095  
www.obenauerauctions.com

**FREE BROCHURES WAKE UP**  
with MAKE UP MICRO TATTOOING of EYEBROWS EYELINE LIPLINE  
Also offering Electrolysis by Sherry. (Permanent Hair Removal) FREE Consultation 847-249-7448

**ADOPTION**

**NEW TODAY!**

**\*ADOPT\* A Lifetime of Love, Happiness and Security awaits your baby.** Expenses paid. Kim & Tim 1-800-993-8599

**LOST**

Cat black, short hair, do-clawed front, missing top on front missing Mch Ave. & Porter, Call 815-997-9045

CAT Grey Male Tabby around September 13 in Grayslake, close to corner of 83 and Lake St. 847-223-4172

Follow The Cubs Pennant Race at... www.chicagocubsbaseball365.com

**FOUND**

Beautiful Black Manx Male, found in Woods of Antioch Sub on 7/26/07. Antioch 847-838-4858

**CAT Female, Tortoiseshell/Calico, 1-2 years old, front paws are de-clawed, very friendly. Please call 815-814-3921 to claim**

**4000 Merchandise**

**AUCTIONS**

**Municipal Vehicle & Equipment Auction**

**Saturday, October 6 10:00 AM**

Lake County DOT, 600 Winchester Rd., Libertyville, IL 60048

**OBENAUER AUCTION SERVICE, Inc.**  
Ingleside IL #044000105  
847-587-2095  
www.obenauerauctions.com

**FREE BROCHURES WAKE UP**  
with MAKE UP MICRO TATTOOING of EYEBROWS EYELINE LIPLINE  
Also offering Electrolysis by Sherry. (Permanent Hair Removal) FREE Consultation 847-249-7448

**ADOPTION**

**NEW TODAY!**

**\*ADOPT\* A Lifetime of Love, Happiness and Security awaits your baby.** Expenses paid. Kim & Tim 1-800-993-8599

**LOST**

Cat black, short hair, do-clawed front, missing top on front missing Mch Ave. & Porter, Call 815-997-9045

CAT Grey Male Tabby around September 13 in Grayslake, close to corner of 83 and Lake St. 847-223-4172

Follow The Cubs Pennant Race at... www.chicagocubsbaseball365.com



### FURNITURE

**TRANSFORMER LIONEL**  
ZW 275 Watt. In original box in excellent condition. \$199. 815-338-1519

Waterbed w/ Side Shelving Base, 6 drawers, mattress, 4x63 liner, heater system, total dim. 90 X 60 x 28.5 (bed), \$125. 815-459-5299

### COLLECTIBLES

10 Old Board Games \$99.00 847-445-0271

**BEANIES**  
Huge assortment retired, MINT condition. Starting at \$199. 815-568-5638

**BRADFORD PLATES**  
Wolf Series w/ frames. (Retail \$240). Sell \$150.00! 847-428-8714

**COCA-COLA** Collection many bottles, nostalgia and other Knick-Knacks \$100. 815-337-8237

### COMIC BOOKS

150 sealed, great condition, 80's & 90's; Superman, Spiderman, etc. \$99.00/All 847-669-7332

**CUB FANS 1945 WORLD SERIES PROGRAM**  
N-R Mint - The Real One! \$150. 815-385-4390

**FIGURE** - Royal Doulton Marie's 5' tall \$65. 815-338-2579

Hammes - Hammes Metal, 5 pair, Vintage w/ Chrome balls. \$100.00/oboo 815-334-8512 lv. msg.

**MAD MAGAZINE**  
1972-1978 Collection 50 issues bagged in excellent condition \$99 All 815-459-7485

**PACKERS YEAR BOOK**  
1973 Green Bay Packers In Mint Condition! \$50/FIRM. 815-459-7485

**PLATES** - with boxes On the Wing Series Artist: Tommy Humphrey \$25. 815-344-0722

Precious Moments 6 Bibles Story Plates, Mint Condition. Very colorful. Pd \$400. for collection. Sell All \$99.00! 847-630-9725

### HOLIDAY

Animated X-mas Doll Mom in wood rocking chair holding baby & reading a book. Lifelike hair. Mint. Pd \$300/Sell \$80.00! 847-830-9725

**CHRISTMAS TREE**  
7 1/2' - Only Used Twice! like new. Orig. \$275 \$100. 847-669-0935

**CHRISTMAS TREE**  
Beautiful, 8 1/2 ft. wall, 3 ft. wide. Paid \$300/Sell for \$75.00. Too large for new home. 224-271-1954

Large Outside Lighted Deer & Angel. \$20.00 ea. 815-943-6081

### ELECTRONICS

**STREET PILOT III**  
Garmin GPS Deluxe Pkg \$99. 815-459-1378

### HOUSEWARES

Singer Sewing Machine In Sewing Table Very Good Condition. \$50.00 847-669-1687

### LAWN & GARDEN

1965 GARDEN TRACTOR - Sears Suburban - red, white & blue paint. 9HP B&S motor runs great! \$125/Best. 815-337-8237

2 Nice Riders TLC - tires & batteries. Ales. \$100.00 ea. 815-943-9215 or 904-4593

**Chipper/Shredder**  
MTD SHP, runs great! \$150. 815-653-9634

Hand Painted Cardinals, Blue Jays, or Gold Finch on Standard Metal Mail Boxes. Durable Finish. \$45 815-337-7529

**LAWN DETHATCHER**  
For Lawn Tractor Precision Pro, heavy duty. \$60. 815-455-1505

**PAVERS**  
750 Brick pavers for a patio or walk, move available. \$199.00 847-516-4420

**PROPANE GRILL TANK**  
20LB. Great for backup or exchanges. \$10.00 630-584-7351

Toro Riding Mower 12HP, 32" cut. Runs good! \$99.00 815-363-5474

### MACHINERY & TOOLS

**AIR COMPRESSOR 4HP**  
2 cycle, 220V, 100 gal great! \$50. 847-639-8107

**ARC WELDER**  
Lincoln 225 - good cond \$175. 815-923-2884

Band Saw/Sander American Made Craftsman Late 80's. Just out of box. \$150.00 630-513-7939

**MOWER - SICKLE BAR**  
48" fits Farmall Cub, exc. condition & extra knives! \$199. 815-988-8934

### WOODWORKING SYSTEM

5 in 1 Shopsmith Mark V Table saw, drill press, Lathe, Sander, Horizontal Drill \$950. 815-236-2158

Need customers? We've got them! Journal Classified 800-589-8237

### MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

**DRIVE Go-Lite Folding Walker**  
Rollator. Black w/ seat & hand hold brakes. Used 2 months, like new condition. (list \$224). \$35.00 630-377-9194

Tub & Shower Chair Sit & Slide \$50.00 224-577-6338

### MISCELLANEOUS

**BLUE TARP**  
Approx. 35x60 used 1x Good condition. (pd over \$100). Sell only \$35.00! 847-380-0529

**CANOPY TENT 10'x10'**  
NEW NEVER USED! Flame Retardant \$40. 815-245-7697

**CLOTHING RACKS (2)**  
heavy circular & metal \$10/each or \$20 for both! 815-344-8894

Dog Offset 30 & Return Heart and Home SL330 Brand New, \$25/oboo. 815-759-0476

**Longaberger Baskets**  
Lot of 5 All in like new condition \$90.00 847-445-0271

**LUGGAGE - SAMSONITE**  
4 pc. women's, soft sided, \$40. 815-344-9894

**PALLETT RACKING**  
\$99. 815-347-5196

Russian Wild Boar Head w/ Tusks! From Texas, ready to mount. \$125.00 815-236-8205

**Whole House Humidifier**  
Only used two winters. \$15.00 815-338-6796

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**ORGAN - HAMMOND**  
The Piper Auto Chord \$100. 352-978-7668

**SCHOOL BAND**  
Bells, Mallets, Drum Practice Pad in carrying case. \$100. 630-879-5915

### PHOTOGRAPHY

**OLYMPUS 35 MM**  
\$60.00 847-740-2421

### SPORTING GOODS

**AIR HOCKEY TABLE**  
K Sports Located in Woodstock \$199. 815-337-2911

Bowling Balls 1 Black, 1 White w/ blue swirls. \$10.00 ea. 815-363-7741

**FISHING RODS (6)**  
Spinning & Spincast Dura & Zebco \$40. 630-417-5319

**FOOTBALL TABLE**  
Shurly & Fun! Located in Woodstock \$199. 815-337-2911

Punching Bag Set Stand, heavy bag, speed bag and gloves. \$199.00 815-943-4302

**SOCCER GOALS**  
Aluminum 4 ft. x 8 ft. Pair. \$99.00/oboo 815-334-8512 lv. msg.

**Tony Little AB Lunge Extreme**  
Paid \$160/Sell \$80 Only used a couple of times! 815-337-3708

### EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

**BOWFLEX Ultimate 11**  
incl all extras! \$999/oboo 815-575-4327

Exercise Bike Schwinn 105P w/ Monitor. Like new. \$85.00 815-568-0766

**Nordic Track SL528**  
Stationary Bike, Brand new, still in box. \$150.00 224-654-2103

### TOYS

22 Kids VHS Tapes \$50.00 for All, or best offer Call for titles. 815-648-2977

**KITCHEN - LITTLE TIKES**  
Victorian Style - Clean! great condition \$65. 815-923-7578

**POWER WHEELS JEEP**  
Barbie Sun Jumper newer battery - white/pink great condition, \$130. 815-923-7578

**Rainbow Playset**  
Huckleberry Hideout. 7 yrs. old \$900/oboo 815-455-6877

### TREE HOUSE CLIMBER

W/ SLIDE - Little Tikes no cracks or fading Fun and Unique! \$125. 630-761-0978

V-Tech Alphabet Train 25 Pieces. Great condition. \$30.00 815-648-2977

### PETS & SUPPLIES

**AKC German Shepherd Pups**  
Top Quality. Slide show: www.myspace.com/shows42. Info: www.showana.com 815-943-2020

### AUTOS

**NEW TODAY!**  
1998 Toyota Avalon XL 6 cyl, 98k, remote keyless entry & start, ABS, full power, Pioneer CD. Clean! \$5900. 847-344-5211

1999 Jeep Wrangler Only \$8,990. 4.0 sport, auto AM/FM/CD new tires Hard & Soft top 800-351-5983

2000 Buick LeSabre Only \$6,990. Air, PLPW, Leather, Loaded! 800-351-5983

2001 Silver Ford Escape: exc condition, leather, interior, sunroof, 6 CD player, miles, \$8500 or reasonable offer. 847-382-3479

2002 Accord SE Only \$9,990 PLPW, Moonroof Black 800-351-5983

2002 Impala LS Awesome \$8,990. Wool Leather, moon Full pwr, Alloys, New tires! 800-351-5983

2002 Monte Carlo SS Only \$11,990. Leather, moon, Pwr everything! Absolutely mint! 800-351-5983

2002 Saturn SL2 Only \$3,990. Alum whls, CD Moon, new tires! Don't miss it! 800-351-5983

2003 Acura 3.2 cyl type S Perfect only \$16,990. Loaded! Leather, moon Alum wheels, new tires! 800-351-5983

2003 Lexus ES300 Leather, moonroof, PLPW Chrome wheels Only 41K! 800-351-5983

2004 Avalon XLS Only \$16,990 PLPW, CD Moonroof 800-351-5983

2004 Dodge Stratus Only \$9,990. PLPW, Auto, Air, Moon 800-351-5983

2005 Chevy Cavalier Only \$9,990. Auto, Air, Moonroof 800-351-5983

2005 Chevy Cobalt Only \$9,990. A/C, AM/FM, CD Pwr Steering 800-351-5983

2005 Hyundai Accent Only \$7,990. A/C, Air, 3rd row New Tires. 800-351-5983

2005 Scion XB Only \$12,990. Auto, Air, Full power. 800-351-5983

2006 Ford Taurus Only \$10,990. Auto, Air, PLPW 800-351-5983

2006 Malibu LS Only \$11,990. Auto, A/C, PLPW AM/FM, CD 800-351-5983

2006 Toyota Camry Only \$15,990. AM/FM, CD, A/C PW/PL Cruise 800-351-5983

2006 Toyota Corolla Only \$13,990. AM/FM, CD, AC Pwr steering 800-351-5983

**NEW TODAY!**  
Before you Buy your new or used car check out **ReliOnReport.com** Auto Dealers

### SPORTS CARS

1995 BMW 325i Convertible Only \$11,990. Power everything, Leather, Only 41K! 800-351-5983

2003 Mustang Only \$10,990. PW/PLPW, CD, Alloys 800-351-5983

2003 Sebring Convertible Only \$11,990. Auto, A/C, CD Clean as you can get! 800-351-5983

2005 Infinity G35 Only \$25,990. Leather, moonroof 17" Wheels 800-351-5983

### CLASSIC AUTOS

1964 PLYMOUTH Valiant Conv # Rare Special Car Restored, 3" place nazi trophy winner, moved to Condo, must sell To see & test drive call: 630-232-0411 \$9,900

1989 FIATHEMIH Exc Cond! 400 big block, blue w/black interior, auto + many extras! \$19,000 847-658-8707

1969 IHC 4 door PU, 61K miles, good to restore, \$3000. 815-715-1584

### PICK-UPS

1999 F250 Lariat 4x4 \$9,990. Supercow, Leather, Great tires & brakes Tool Box-Loaded! 800-351-5983

### PICK-UPS

2001 Ram 1500 Quad cab, Laramie SLT Only \$9,990. 4x4, tough truck 800-351-5983

**2001 TOYOTA TUNDRA**  
Ltd & Off-Road Package Highway miles, \$8,500. 815-276-1979

2006 Ford Ranger Only \$16,990. Full Power, 4x4 Auto, air, chrome whls 800-351-5983

1996 Land Cruiser Only \$8,490. Full time 4WD Leather, moonroof 800-351-5983

1999 Rav-4 \$8,990. Only 71K Auto, AC 800-351-5983

1999 Suburban LT 1500 Only \$6,990. 4x4, PLPW, Leather Cleanest on market 800-351-5983

2000 Expedition XLT Only \$9,990. Black, PW/PL Rear air, Leather! 800-351-5983

2001 Rav-4 Only \$12,990. PLPW/PM Moonroof 800-351-5983

2002 Pathfinder 4x4 Yours for only \$12,990 Auto, AC Moonroof 800-351-5983

2002 Trailblazer LTZ Wow \$15,990. 4x4, leather, moonroof Completely Loaded!! 800-351-5983

2003 4 Runner Only \$17,990. PLPW/PM Moonroof, CD Alloys 800-351-5983

2003 Highlander Ltd Only \$19,990. V6, 4x4, Leather Moonroof, WOW! 800-351-5983

2003 Saturn VUE Only \$8,990. V6, 4x4, Leather Moonroof Power Everything 800-351-5983

2004 Nissan Xterra SE Super Charged! Yours for \$17,990. 4 door, moon, 4x4 6 disc, CD, 17" wheels 800-351-5983

2004 Pacifica Only \$13,990. PLPW/PM, Memory seating, 3rd row 800-351-5983

2005 Durango Only \$13,990. Auto, Air, 3rd row New Tires. 800-351-5983

2005 Honda CR-V Only \$19,990. Auto, Air, PLPW 4x4, Loaded, only 17K! 800-351-5983

2005 Trailblazer 4x4 Only \$14,990. PLPW/PM A/C, CD 800-351-5983

### VANS

1993 Plymouth Voyager to "Port Out" - excellent! \$199. 630-896-7891

1997 Ram Van 250 Only \$1,990. Can't beat the price! 7 pass, full power 800-351-5983

**NEW TODAY!**  
1998 CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY LX Red, excellent shape! Runs great, dual a/c, pw, infidelity cassette/CD/stereo. \$3,250 847-420-7477

1999 Voyager Only \$2,990. Auto, Air, Full Power Runs Great! 800-351-5983

2002 Odyssey EX Reliable Transportation Great Price \$9,990. PLPW/PM CD, Alloys 800-351-5983

2003 Chevy Venture Priced to sell \$9,990 Perfect for family or business. New Tires. 800-351-5983

### BOATS & MARINE SERVICES

Big Trucks, Cars, Boats, RV's & Much More! Professional Detailer Dwight the D-Man 24/6 847-361-8647

ELECTRIC LIFT holds boat up to 5000 lb. \$3000 312-504-3441

River Queen Houseboat 32' motor runs, no title, no trailer \$350 847-452-7693

### ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

2007 Alumina 12' ATV trailer. Aluminum body, 16" tires. Holds 2 or 3 ATVs. \$1800 OBO 847-368-0847 or 847-669-2838

### CAMPERS, TRAILERS & RVs

Must sell '86 20' Travel Trailer. Sleeps 6, stove, fridge, furnace, full bath, A/C, propane, 120V or 12V, new tires, completely redone. \$2000 815-455-0599

Qualified buyers don't investigate every ad, just the ones that offer a good deal. Journal Classified 800-589-8237

### INDUSTRIAL/WAREHOUSE FOR SALE

Spring Grove-10k sq ft 2 offices, 2 ton crane, 2 OH doors, 1200amp 220V, 3 phase. Priced to sell. 815-675-2020

### INVESTMENT PROPERTY FOR SALE

**Crystal Lake** - Newer 5 Unit Apartment Bldg. Great Loc! Easy to Rent. 358 College St. Agent Owned. \$575,000 847-824-3272

### VACATION PROPERTY FOR SALE

Spring Grove-Last 9 Lots for sale! KLM's Forest Ridge Builder's Closeout. Min. 1 Acre. Buy Now, Build Later. From \$94,900 815-482-8696

### 7000 Real Estate for Rent

Waukegan Scenic, wooded lot. Rooms avail \$500/week up. No smoking. Oil street parking. PACE bus 100' 12 min to base. Photos @ [Denise02@gmail.com](mailto:Denise02@gmail.com) 847-207-8337

### APARTMENTS, UNFURNISHED

**ANTIOCH** Courtyard Apts 1 bdrm, \$700. First Month FREE! Senior Discounts Avail. (773) 457-1925

**Fox Lake \$575 Hc. Inc.**  
Waterfront Studio 815-236-6027

**FOX LAKE Bright & Spacious**  
1 Bdrm w/ dining & remod kit w/ dishwasher! incl a/c unit, storage, heat. Laundry in bldg. \$695/mo. Move-In Special: \$350 Security Deposit! No pets. Agent owned. 815-814-3348

**FOX LAKE Bright & Spacious**  
1 Bdrm w/ dining & remod kit w/ dishwasher! incl a/c unit, storage, heat. Laundry in bldg. \$695/mo. Move-In Special: \$350 Security Deposit! No pets. Agent owned. 815-814-3348

**FOX LAKE exclusive, secure, deluxe large downtown 2 bdrm apt. All new. No pets. \$775-\$795 - 815-403-9558**

**Fox Lake Lakefront Apt.**  
2 bdrm, 1 bath, \$725. 847-567-1406

**FOX LAKE Very large 1 Bdrm w/ dining & remod kit w/ dishwasher! incl A/C, storage, heat & balcony. Laundry in bldg. \$725/mo. Move-In Special: \$400 Security Deposit! No pets. Agent owned. 815-814-3348**

**GRAYSLAKE Large 3bdrm W/D, family w/ w/iplr \$1010/mo Call Chris 847-274-5476 Avail Oct 1.**

**INGLESIDE 2 bdrm, overlooking lake, porch, heat incl, \$750/mo + sec dep. 847-226-7901**

**ISLAND LAKE Spacious 2 bdrm, 2 full bath, W/D, D/W, C/A, no pets, \$875/mo. 847-487-9459**

**Johnsburg-Dwinn 2bdrm, 1 bath, 11" flr, \$975/mo inc. util, 1" mo. rent + 1" mo. sec. Avail Imm. 847-542-7355**

**McHenry - 1 bdrm 2" flr, garage, no pets. Avail 11/1 1301 N. Richmond Rd. Apt C, \$695. Century 21 Care, Ask for Ruth Ann 815-690-9112**

**WAUCONDA 1 bdrm, near downtown. FALL Move In Special - \$250 1" month. Credit check required. 630-308-7119**

**NEW TODAY!**  
**WAUCONDA 2 bdrm, 1 bath bsmt apt, living room, no pets, \$900/mo 847-487-2988**

### CONDOS/TOWNHOMES FOR RENT

Antioch-3bdrm, 2.5 ba, Incond yard, LIKE NEW Gorgeous! Hugo master, room, pond \$1900/mo 847-909-1046

**Crystal Lake: 2 BR Luxury Condo. Over 1200 sq ft, 2 lg baths, 2 walk-in closets, w/d, pool w/ fitness center. \$1150/mo 630-750-3777**

**NEW TODAY!**  
**FOX LAKE 2 bdrm Condo heated pool, tennis, marina, gated. Credit check req \$750 + sec dep, avail now! 847-587-5301**

**FOX LAKE Nice 1bdrm condo gated, pool, woods tennis \$825/mo 815-563-4312**

**GURNEE Stonebrook**  
End unit 2 bdrm, 1 bath, 2.5 car, fireplace, balcony, W/D, \$1100/mo + util + sec. 847-408-0520

**Libertyville: 1BR, Recently remodeled, 1" flr, Near 194 & Metra. \$810 + sec. & 1 yr lease. Virtual tour www.JTProperties.com 847-596-8109**

**McHenry-Condo 2bdrm, 1ba, w/gar, W/D, new appl. like new! \$900/mo sec.No Pets 815-482-3523**

**North Chicago: Comer Rd. 111 & Fl 137. 1BR \$825/mo or Buy \$850. Brenda Lawler/RE/MAX Showcase 847-596-6109**

### LEGALS

**DATED** the 18th day of September, 2007.

Libby A. Baker Secretary, Board of Park Commissioners, Gurnee Park District, Lake County, Illinois (Published in the Gurnee / Wadsworth Journal, October 4, 2007.)

### ASSUMED NAME

Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Name of Business: CERAMICS ON THE GO Nature/Purpose: Ceramics delivery business. Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county: 573 Madison Lane, Lindenhurst, IL 60046, 847-331-8089 Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business: Tracy B. Schultz, 573 Madison Lane, Lindenhurst, IL 60046, 847-331-8089

**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business is/are correct as shown.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 28th day of September, 2007.

**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
Notary Public Received: September 28, 2007 Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Name of Business: EMPLOYEE BENEFIT RESOURCES Nature/Purpose: Insurance Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county: 215 Highland Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-840-9516 Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business: Michael Alexander, 215 Highland Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-840-9516

**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business is/are correct as shown.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 24th day of September, 2007.

**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
Notary Public Received: September 24, 2007 Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, September 28, October 4 & 11, 2007.)

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Name of Business: BETTY'S HOME HEALTH & CLEANING SERVICE Nature/Purpose: Home Cleaning Service & Health Care Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county: 734 Donlin Dr., Apt. 201, Antioch, IL 60002, 847-838-2383 Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business: Betty Lindsey, 734 Donlin Dr., Apt. 201, Antioch, IL 60002, 847-838-2383

**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business is/are correct as shown.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 20th day of September, 2007.

**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
Notary Public Received: September 20, 2007 Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Name of Business: BODY BY DESIGN - PERSONAL TRAINING Nature/Purpose: Personal Training Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county: 2546 W. Foxtail Rd., Round Lake, IL 60073, 847-652-0284 Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business: Andrea Wiggins, 2546 W. Foxtail Rd., Round Lake, IL 60073, 847-652-0284

**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business is/are correct as shown.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 24th day of September, 2007.

**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
Notary Public Received: September 24, 2007 Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, September 28, October 4 & 11, 2007.)

### PUBLIC NOTICE

Name of Business: GENERAL HEATING AND COOLING Nature/Purpose: HVAC Installer, Technician Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county: 304 Park Lane, Ingleside, IL 60041, 847-270-0882; 35010 Ingleside Drive, Ingleside, IL 60041, 630-249-3678

**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business is/are correct as shown.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 12th day of September, 2007.

**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
Notary Public Received: September 12, 2007 Willard R. Helander, Lake County Clerk (Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)



To place your Service Directory ad  
call (815) 526-4645. Deadline is  
Monday at 4 pm.

# AT YOUR SERVICE

## BASEMENTS

### MOLD REMEDIATION

Certified Pre & Post Testing  
• STRUCTURAL DRYING  
• WATER EXTRACTION  
• FIRE & TRAUMA CLEANUP  
**State of the Art Procedures and Equipment**  
**FREE ESTIMATES**  
Knowledgeable & Trained Technicians  
Certificate of Satisfaction References  
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!  
Insurance Work Welcome  
Bonded & Insured  
**Puroclean Property Damage Restoration**  
www.purocleanmidwest.com  
815-728-1790

### CHARGE IT!

**VISA**  
**MasterCard**  
**DISCOVER**  
**Accepted for the Classified Ads**

## CLEANING SERVICES

### No Time To Clean!

**PRO-MAIDS**  
Professional Cleaning Service  
**We offer weekly:**  
• Weekly  
• Bi-Monthly  
• Monthly  
• Special Occasions & Relocations  
• Very Reasonable Rates  
• FREE Estimates  
• References Available  
• Insured & Bonded  
Residential and Small Commercial  
Call for details  
847-514-6855

### DRAPERY CLEANING

**On-Site Drapery Cleaning**  
• Free Estimates  
• No Shrinkage  
• Clean on site  
• Fancy Fabric Shades  
• Upholstery/mattresses  
• Locally family owned  
**312 FABRICS**  
312-322-7427

## DRYWALL & PLASTERING

### FLEX DECORATING CONSTRUCTION

Drywall • Hanging Taping • Finishing Painting  
**Interior/Exterior FREE ESTIMATES**  
**262 748-6553**  
**ELECTRICAL SERVICES**  
**Lake Co. Electric Service**  
Specializing in Ceiling Fans  
Outlet & Switches  
Recessed Lighting  
Trouble Shooting  
**Steve**  
847-778-1014

### FIREWOOD

**ALPINE TREE**  
Firewood \$90  
Delivered  
Guaranteed Dry  
**847 548-4993**

## FLOORING

### FLOORS FOR LESS

**W. KAPLAN FLOORING**  
INSTALLATION  
SANDING  
FINISHING  
FREE Estimates!  
224-305-2838  
**HEATING / AIR CONDITIONING**  
**General Heating & Cooling**  
Furnace STOPS installed  
A/C Unit STOPS installed  
\$59.95  
Clean & Check Furnace  
Carbon Monoxide Test included  
Free Estimates (847) 270-0882

### "Honey Do" list getting out of hand?

Use the **Dial-A-Service**  
**815-455-4800**  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## INSULATION

### RON'S INSULATION

Blown in Attic  
Fiberglass Insulation  
7 days a week  
35 yrs experience  
**847-815-7716**  
**847-395-7762**  
**847-587-9899**  
**Free Estimates**  
**JUNK REMOVAL**  
**Appliance & Junk Removal**  
Removal of:  
Appliances, grills, mowers, scrap metal, furniture, construction & yard debris  
Cleanouts of:  
Garages, attics & basements  
**847-529-0496**  
www.ajremoval.com

### LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS

**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PAINTING

### The Painters

**SAVE SAVE SAVE**  
~Interiors~  
~Exteriors~  
1 Room, Walls & Ceilings  
**\$95.00 Labor**  
(2 room minimum)  
(847) 223-2558  
FREE Estimates

### JP PAINTING

~OVER 17 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE~  
• Owner always on site  
• No job too small  
• Power Washing  
• Drywall repair  
• Interior/Exterior  
FREE ESTIMATES  
847-838-2275  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PAINTING

### TERRA'S MASTERCRAFT COATINGS

PAINTING & CONTRACTING  
• Painting & Staining  
• Faux Finish  
• Interior Exterior  
• Sheetrock & Taping  
• Wood Floors  
• Ceramic Tiling  
FREE ESTIMATES  
Terry Gallagher  
847-973-8976  
Cell 847-917-5057

### Snake-Um Sewer

Drains & Plumbing  
Ask for Mike  
**630-461-7442**  
**708-355-1246**  
**24 HR. Service**  
Power rod all drain lines for \$75 and up  
• Water Heater & Tankless Water Heater Repairs & Replacements  
• Sump Pump & Ejector Pump Repairs & Replacements

## PAINTING

### CRC

• Roofing  
• Siding  
• Decks  
• Kitchen/Bath  
• Flooring/Tile  
• Laminate  
LICENSED • INSURED  
Grayslake  
**847-436-1233**

### PLUMBING

**DOMINICK'S FURNITURE COVERS**  
Re-Upholstering  
• SOFAS  
• LOVESEATS  
• CHAIRS  
**EUROPEAN CRAFTSMANSHIP**  
Serving the community since 1960  
Plastic Covers  
Cloth Covers  
Quality Fabric at Wholesale Prices  
**FALL SPECIAL**  
**10% Off Labor!**  
Free Estimates  
Ask for Dominick or Frank  
**847-726-0217**  
**847-336-8344**

## ROOFING

### THE TRAVELING VINEYARD

Love wine? Be you own boss!  
Learn about delicious wines from vineyards of the world. Get paid to hold fun, in-home wine tastings. Part-time or full-time. No need to be an expert, enthusiasts welcome. It's fun & easy!  
**Get Started now:**  
Go to [www.mytv.com/debbie5615](http://www.mytv.com/debbie5615) and click on "Join the bunch!"  
**Debbie Whiteside**  
Independent Wine Consultant/The Traveling Vineyard  
847-421-2178 • [wineenjoy@yahoo.com](mailto:wineenjoy@yahoo.com)

### LANDSCAPING

**ROYAL GARDENS LANDSCAPING**  
**50% off any Landscape Design!**  
Offer expires Aug 31!  
EXCEEDING CUSTOMER EXPECTATIONS FOR 17 YEARS  
Specialists in:  
Landscape Design,  
Planting, Lighting, Brick Paving,  
Retaining Walls, Water Features  
& Weekly Maintenance  
**Call Now: 847-973-9000**  
• Member of the Chicago Botanic Garden  
• Member of the Illinois Landscape Contractors Association

## UPHOLSTERY

### Help change a Life!

Find out how your donated car, truck, boat, camper, or real estate can help change the lives of young men. Donors may receive a full tax benefit. Please call or visit our web site today.  
**1-800-RAWHIDE** www.rawhide.org

### LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS

**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business:  
**Ted Lang, 35010 Ingleside Drive, Ingleside, IL 60041, 630-249-3678**  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Theodore J. Lang  
September 17, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 17th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Erin Killis  
Notary Public  
Received: September 17, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**GWENDOLYN'S GATE**  
Nature/Purpose:  
Manufacturer's distributor of skin care products  
Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
37321 N. Columbus Ave., Lake Villa, IL 60046, 847-265-0537  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Wendy J. Goudie  
September 25, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 25th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Barbara J. Noster  
Notary Public  
Received: September 25, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 28, October 4 & 11, 2007.)

## ASSUMED NAME

Products Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
1216 Edgewood Road, Lake Forest, IL 60045, 847-615-1620  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Verna Ann Roth  
September 11, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 11th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Barbara J. Noster  
Notary Public  
Received: September 11, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**NORTHWOODS CONSTRUCTION**  
Nature/Purpose:  
Home Repair and Maintenance  
Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
312 Canterbury Ln, Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047, 312-405-1512  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Victor Ponto  
September 14, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 14th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Claudia C. Rodriguez  
Notary Public  
Received: September 13, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)

## ASSUMED NAME

**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**NOTARY SERVICES**  
Nature/Purpose:  
Notary Services; application support, translation  
Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
733 Wildwood Ave., Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-393-7508  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Irene Hampton  
September 10, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 24th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Barbara L. Emanuel  
Notary Public  
Received: September 10, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 28, October 4 & 11, 2007.)

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**RENTIERIA PAINTING**  
Nature/Purpose:  
Painting  
Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
395 E. Pineview Dr., Round Lake Park, IL 60073, 224-627-1266  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Miguel A. Renteria  
October 1, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 1st day of October, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Gloria E. Lopez  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 21, 28 & October 4, 2007.)

## ASSUMED NAME

Received: October 1, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE SOAP CLOSET**  
Nature/Purpose:  
Bath & skin care products  
Address(es) where business is to be conducted or transacted in this county:  
28893 N. Darrell Rd., McHenry, IL 60051, 847-721-5506  
Name(s) and post office or residence address(es) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting business:  
Barbara L. Emanuel, 28893 N. Darrell Rd., McHenry, IL 60051, 847-721-5506  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the undersigned intend(s) to conduct the above named business from the location (s) indicated and that the true and legal full name(s) of the person(s) owning, conducting or transacting the business is/are correct as shown.  
/s/ Barbara L. Emanuel  
September 21, 2007  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) intending to conduct the business this 21st day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Patricia L. Logar  
Notary Public  
Received: September 21, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, September 28, October 4 & 11, 2007.)

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

Round Lake Beach, IL 60073, 847-201-8732  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 1st day of October, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Claudia C. Rodriguez  
Notary Public  
Received: October 1, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

18, 2007.  
/s/ Gregory Worster  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 18th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Sharon J. Behr  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

18, 2007.  
/s/ Gregory Worster  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 18th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Sharon J. Behr  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

18, 2007.  
/s/ Gregory Worster  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 18th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Sharon J. Behr  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

18, 2007.  
/s/ Gregory Worster  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 18th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Sharon J. Behr  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## PUBLIC NOTICE

**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME**  
Change of Owners' Legal Name or Address or Business Change or Addition  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004  
Owner's legal name changed or address changes from:  
Gregory Worster, 1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
Gregory Worster, 1644 Brentwood Drive, Mundelein, IL 60060, 847-566-2835  
Business address(es) changed from:  
1580 S. Milwaukee Ave., #503, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-281-1080  
to:  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048, 847-996-0590  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF LAKE**  
This is to certify that the above changes to the named business have been effective September 18, 2007.  
**LAKE COUNTY JOURNALS**

## ASSUMED NAME

18, 2007.  
/s/ Gregory Worster  
728 Floreholm Dr., Ste 12, Libertyville, IL 60048  
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by the person(s) withdrawing from the business this 18th day of September, 2007.  
**OFFICIAL SEAL**  
/s/ Sharon J. Behr  
Notary Public  
Received: September 18, 2007  
Willard R. Helander  
Lake County Clerk  
(Published in the Lake County Journals, October 4, 11 & 18, 2007.)  
**PUBLIC NOTICE**  
**ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME APPLICATION**  
Name of Business:  
**THE FINANCIAL CLARITY GROUP**  
Original Date Filed  
2004



# We Have Pets, We Know Pets, We Love Pets!

## Ask About Our:

- FREE Vet Visit
- Health Warranties
- Up-To-Date Vaccinations
- Pets for a Lifetime™ Guarantee
- Microchipping
- Adopt-A-Pet™ Program
- ClubPet™ Program
- Petland Gift Cards!



**Petland Crystal Lake**  
The Commons of Crystal Lake  
6126 Northwest Hwy. • Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
815-455-5479 • [www.petland.com](http://www.petland.com)

 **Petland**  
PETLAND PETS MAKE LIFE BETTER!™

BETTER PETS  PET EXPERTS  PET CARE EDUCATION



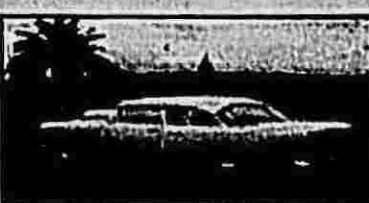
# Auto Connection

26352 W. Grand Ave., Ingleside, IL 60041  
1-847-587-3001

## 2nd Annual Rod & Custom Collectors Car Show



FREE  
ADMISSION



FREE  
ADMISSION

October 7th 9am-3pm

FOOD ~ GAMES ~ LIVE BANDS

5 Categories of Competition  
Exhaust Rapping Contest  
Drawings for Roding Items  
Plaques for all Winners  
T-shirt for the 1st 50 Entrants



## Steering car buyers clear of odometer fraud

(NAPSA) A few simple pre-purchase steps can put the brakes on a crime that costs used-car buyers about a billion dollars each year: odometer fraud.

Odometer fraud is the illegal practice of rolling back odometers to make it appear that vehicles have lower mileage than they actually do. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration reports that about 452,000 reported cases occur every year and the average odometer rollback takes 35,000 to 40,000 miles off of a vehicle-boosting its price by about \$2,500.

Here's how it affects consumers: Imagine buying a three-year-old car with an odometer rolled back from 80,000 miles to 30,000 miles. Most likely, you would pay top dollar for the vehicle, assuming that because it has so few miles, it is in prime condition, will provide you maintenance-free use and still retain some resale value down the road. However,



Vehicle history reports can help car buyers avoid odometer fraud and save money.

because of the actual mileage, the car is likely to experience breakdowns and need potentially costly repairs.

Try these tips for spotting odometer fraud-especially if the car you are considering has a digital odometer. Digital odometers may actually be easier to roll back than traditional ones.

• Check the tires and maintenance records. Be certain the odometer mileage matches up with the oil change records. Also, if the odometer shows less than 20,000 miles, the car should still have its original tires.

• Look for wear and tear. Does the wear on the brake pedal seem consistent with the odometer reading? What kind of shape is the interior of the car in? (Look for worn floor mats, upholstery, etc.) Does the car drive like a new car or one with many miles on it?

• Track history through the vehicle identification number (VIN) and title documents. The VIN is a 17-character code found on the dash and title of every car in the U.S. Use it to run a search with a company such as Carfax, which offers reports on vehicle history and mileage. In addition to helping people spot odometer fraud, the reports can reveal whether the car has been in an accident, if it's been damaged by a flood or whether the vehicle has been used commercially as a taxi or rental car.

The company's database contains information gathered from nearly 8,000 sources in the U.S. and Canada.

For more information, visit [www.carfax.com](http://www.carfax.com).

## Don't let Old Man Winter get into your pool.

You wouldn't face winter unprotected, why should your pool?



When it comes to winter pool care, the choice is clear. Prepare now with an easy-to-use winterizing kit from BioGuard\*, or you could have a real mess on your hands come spring. Our Arctic Blue kits contain everything you need to stop algae and keep your pool sparkling clear all winter long. And that means you can enjoy a hassle-free pool opening next spring. Stop by and let us show you how.



Coupon Expires October 28, 2007  
**\$5.00 OFF** Good on either a 12,000 or 24,000 winter kit with this coupon  
One coupon per purchase. Not valid with any other offer.

Dependable Swimming Pool  
124 S. RTE 83 • Grayslake, IL  
(847) 223-1606

# LOCAL DEALER SHOWROOM



ACURA OF LIBERTYVILLE  
3435 South Main St., Libertyville, IL  
800/588-4167  
[www.acuraoflibertyville.com](http://www.acuraoflibertyville.com)

MULLER'S WOODFIELD ACURA  
300 E. Higgins Rd., Woodfield, IL  
847/519-9350  
[mullerscars.com](http://mullerscars.com)



SCHAUMBURG AUDI  
328 E. 8th St., Schaumburg, IL  
800/259-1757  
[www.schaumburgaudi.com](http://www.schaumburgaudi.com)



ANDERSON BMW  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/682-4485  
[www.andersoncars.com](http://www.andersoncars.com)

BILL JACOBS BMW  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.billjacobs.com](http://www.billjacobs.com)

MOTOR WORKS BMW  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)

MOTOR WORKS CERTIFIED OUTLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)



ANTHONY PONTIAC BUICK GMC  
3235 Grand Ave., Barrington, IL  
800/620-0722  
[www.anthonypontiac.com](http://www.anthonypontiac.com)

GARY LANG BUICK  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)

REICHERT BUICK  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/459-4000  
[www.reichertautos.com](http://www.reichertautos.com)

REICHERT BUICK  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/338-2780  
[www.reichertautos.com](http://www.reichertautos.com)

WOODY BUICK PONTIAC GMC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.woodycars.com](http://www.woodycars.com)



AL PIEMONTE CADILLAC OF ST. CHARLES  
348 E. 8th St., St. Charles, IL  
630/313-3333  
[www.alpiemontecadillac.com](http://www.alpiemontecadillac.com)

GARY LANG CADILLAC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)



MOTOR WORKS CADILLAC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)



AL PIEMONTE CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
847/426-2000  
[www.alpiemontecadillac.com](http://www.alpiemontecadillac.com)

AVENUE CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
866/233-4837  
[www.avenuechevrolet.com](http://www.avenuechevrolet.com)

CLASSIC CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.classicchevrolet.com](http://www.classicchevrolet.com)

GARY LANG CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)

RAY CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
847/385-3600  
[www.raychevrolet.com](http://www.raychevrolet.com)

RAYMOND CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
847/385-3600  
[www.raymondchevrolet.com](http://www.raymondchevrolet.com)

REICHERT CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/459-4000  
[www.reichertautos.com](http://www.reichertautos.com)

REICHERT CHEVROLET  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/338-2780  
[www.reichertautos.com](http://www.reichertautos.com)



CHRYSLER-DOGE OF FOX LAKE  
348 E. 8th St., Fox Lake, IL  
847/497-4200  
[www.chryslerdodgeoffoxlake.com](http://www.chryslerdodgeoffoxlake.com)

CRYSTAL LAKE CHRYSLER  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/800-6100  
[www.crl.com](http://www.crl.com)

FENZEL MOTOR SALES  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
847/356-2530  
[www.fenzelmotor.com](http://www.fenzelmotor.com)

GREGORY CHRYSLER  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
847/356-2530  
[www.gregoryautogroup.com](http://www.gregoryautogroup.com)

SUNNYSIDE COMPANY CHRYSLER DODGE  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/385-7220  
[www.sunnysidecompany.com](http://www.sunnysidecompany.com)



CHAMPION DODGE CHRYSLER JEEP  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/503-2999  
[www.championdodge.com](http://www.championdodge.com)

CHRYSLER-DOGE OF FOX LAKE  
348 E. 8th St., Fox Lake, IL  
847/497-4200  
[www.chryslerdodgeoffoxlake.com](http://www.chryslerdodgeoffoxlake.com)



DODGE OF ANTIPOCH  
348 E. 8th St., Antioch, IL  
888/493-1834  
[www.dodgeofantioch.com](http://www.dodgeofantioch.com)

GREGORY DODGE  
348 E. 8th St., Antioch, IL  
847/831-5980  
[www.gregoryautogroup.com](http://www.gregoryautogroup.com)

VIKING DODGE  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/459-4000  
[www.vikingdodge.com](http://www.vikingdodge.com)



BULL VALLEY FORD/MERCURY  
348 E. 8th St., Bull Valley, IL  
800/407-0223  
[www.bullvalleyford.com](http://www.bullvalleyford.com)

BUSS FORD  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/385-3600  
[www.bussford.com](http://www.bussford.com)

EXTREME FORD  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/459-4000  
[www.extremeford.com](http://www.extremeford.com)

SPRING HILL FORD  
348 E. 8th St., Spring Hill, IL  
847/551-3300  
[www.springhillford.com](http://www.springhillford.com)

TOM PECK FORD  
348 E. 8th St., Tom Peck, IL  
847/569-6060  
[www.tompeckford.com](http://www.tompeckford.com)

ZIMMERMAN FORD  
348 E. 8th St., Zimmerman, IL  
630-584-1800  
[www.zimmermanford.com](http://www.zimmermanford.com)



ANTHONY PONTIAC BUICK GMC  
3235 Grand Ave., Barrington, IL  
800/620-0722  
[www.anthonypontiac.com](http://www.anthonypontiac.com)

CRYSTAL LAKE GMC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
815/477-8600  
[www.crystallakegmc.com](http://www.crystallakegmc.com)

GARY LANG GMC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)

WOODY BUICK PONTIAC GMC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.woodycars.com](http://www.woodycars.com)



BRILLIANCE HONDA  
348 E. 8th St., Brilliance, IL  
888/380-5336  
[www.brilliancehonda.com](http://www.brilliancehonda.com)

MOTOR WORKS HONDA  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)

O'HARE HONDA  
348 E. 8th St., O'Hare, IL  
888-538-4492  
[www.oharehonda.com](http://www.oharehonda.com)



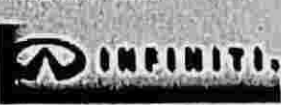
ELIYAH HYUNDAI  
348 E. 8th St., Eliah, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.eliyahhyundai.com](http://www.eliyahhyundai.com)

GREGORY HYUNDAI  
348 E. 8th St., Gregory, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.gregoryautogroup.com](http://www.gregoryautogroup.com)

O'HARE HYUNDAI  
348 E. 8th St., O'Hare, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.oharehyundai.com](http://www.oharehyundai.com)

ROSEN HYUNDAI  
348 E. 8th St., Rosen, IL  
866/469-0114  
[www.rosenhonda.com](http://www.rosenhonda.com)

GURNEE HYUNDAI  
348 E. 8th St., Gurnee, IL  
800/613-8096  
[www.gurneehyundai.com](http://www.gurneehyundai.com)



MOTOR WORKS INFINITI  
348 E. 8th St., Motor Works, IL  
800-9355913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)

INFINITI OF HOFFMAN ESTATES  
348 E. 8th St., Hoffman Estates, IL  
800/613-8096  
[www.infinitihoffman.com](http://www.infinitihoffman.com)



CRYSTAL LAKE JEEP  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/613-8096  
[www.crl.com](http://www.crl.com)

EXTREME JEEP  
348 E. 8th St., Extreme, IL  
815/363-9999  
[www.extremejep.com](http://www.extremejep.com)

GREGORY JEEP  
348 E. 8th St., Gregory, IL  
847/356-2530  
[www.gregoryautogroup.com](http://www.gregoryautogroup.com)



ARLINGTON KIA IN PALATINE  
348 E. 8th St., Arlington, IL  
847/202-3900  
[www.arlingtonkia.com](http://www.arlingtonkia.com)

EXTREME KIA  
348 E. 8th St., Extreme, IL  
815/363-9999  
[www.extremekia.com](http://www.extremekia.com)

KIA OF WAUKEGAN  
348 E. 8th St., Waukegan, IL  
847/782-9400  
[www.kiaofwaukegan.com](http://www.kiaofwaukegan.com)

LIBERTY KIA  
348 E. 8th St., Liberty, IL  
847-680-8000  
[www.libertykia.com](http://www.libertykia.com)

RAYMOND KIA  
348 E. 8th St., Raymond, IL  
847/838-7900  
[www.raymondkia.com](http://www.raymondkia.com)



BILL JACOBS LAND ROVER MERCEDES  
348 E. 8th St., Bill Jacobs, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.billjacobs.com](http://www.billjacobs.com)

LAND ROVER HOFFMAN ESTATES  
348 E. 8th St., Hoffman Estates, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.billjacobs.com](http://www.billjacobs.com)

LAND ROVER HOFFMAN ESTATES  
348 E. 8th St., Hoffman Estates, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.billjacobs.com](http://www.billjacobs.com)



MITCHELL-POTTS LINCOLN/MERCURY  
348 E. 8th St., Mitchell-Potts, IL  
815/385-7220  
[www.mitchell.com](http://www.mitchell.com)



ANDERSON MAZDA  
348 E. 8th St., Anderson, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.andersoncars.com](http://www.andersoncars.com)

BIGGERS MAZDA  
348 E. 8th St., Biggers, IL  
847/628-6000  
[www.biggersmazda.com](http://www.biggersmazda.com)



MERCEDES-BENZ OF HOFFMAN ESTATES  
348 E. 8th St., Hoffman Estates, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.mercedesbenz.com](http://www.mercedesbenz.com)

MERCEDES-BENZ OF ST. CHARLES  
348 E. 8th St., St. Charles, IL  
800-935-5913  
[www.mercedesbenz.com](http://www.mercedesbenz.com)

MOTOR WORKS MERCEDES-BENZ  
348 E. 8th St., Motor Works, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)

MOTOR WORKS CERTIFIED OUTLET  
348 E. 8th St., Motor Works, IL  
800/935-5913  
[www.motorworks.com](http://www.motorworks.com)



MITCHELL-POTTS MERCURY/LINCOLN  
348 E. 8th St., Mitchell-Potts, IL  
815/385-7220  
[www.mitchell.com](http://www.mitchell.com)

BULL VALLEY FORD/MERCURY  
348 E. 8th St., Bull Valley, IL  
800/407-0223  
[www.bullvalleyford.com](http://www.bullvalleyford.com)



BILL JACOBS MINI  
348 E. 8th St., Bill Jacobs, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.billjacobs.com](http://www.billjacobs.com)



LIBERTYVILLE MITSUBISHI  
348 E. 8th St., Libertyville, IL  
847/816-6660  
[www.libertyvillemitsubishi.com](http://www.libertyvillemitsubishi.com)



LIBERTY NISSAN  
348 E. 8th St., Liberty, IL  
847/680-8000  
[www.libertynissan.com](http://www.libertynissan.com)



ANTHONY PONTIAC BUICK GMC  
3235 Grand Ave., Barrington, IL  
800/620-0722  
[www.anthonypontiac.com](http://www.anthonypontiac.com)

CRYSTAL LAKE PONTIAC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.crystallakepontiac.com](http://www.crystallakepontiac.com)

GARY LANG PONTIAC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)

REICHERT PONTIAC  
348 E. 8th St., Reichert, IL  
815/459-4000  
[www.reichertautos.com](http://www.reichertautos.com)

WOODY BUICK PONTIAC GMC  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
800/731-5824  
[www.woodycars.com](http://www.woodycars.com)



GARY LANG SUBARU  
348 E. 8th St., Crystal Lake, IL  
888/794-5502  
[www.garylangauto.com](http://www.garylangauto.com)



RAY SUZUKI  
348 E. 8th St., Ray, IL  
888/446-8743  
[www.raysuzuki.com](http://www.raysuzuki.com)

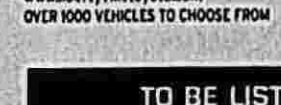


CLASSIC TOYOTA  
348 E. 8th St., Classic, IL  
847-336-4300  
[www.classictoyota.com](http://www.classictoyota.com)

ELEM TOYOTA  
348 E. 8th St., Elem, IL  
847/741-2100  
[www.elemtoyota.com](http://www.elemtoyota.com)

FOX LAKE TOYOTA  
348 E. 8th St., Fox Lake, IL  
1-877-497-9762  
[www.foxlaketoyota.com](http://www.foxlaketoyota.com)

LIBERTYVILLE TOYOTA AN/AUTOMATION  
348 E. 8th St., Libertyville, IL  
1-877-862-7154  
[www.libertyvilletoyota.com](http://www.libertyvilletoyota.com)



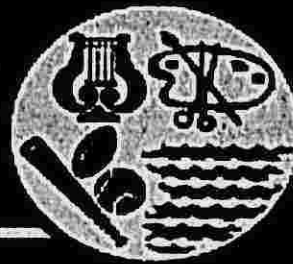
BARRINGTON VOLVO  
348 E. 8th St., Barrington, IL  
847/381-9400  
[www.barringtonvolvo.com](http://www.barringtonvolvo.com)

TO BE LISTED IN THE LOCAL DEALER SHOWROOM, PLEASE CALL  
**630-845-5233**





# Round Lake Area Park District



More  
Fun!

## Round Lake Area Park District & Nickelodeon

invite you to join the fun at their

### Worldwide Day of Play!

**Saturday Oct. 7**  
**from 1-4 p.m.**

**FREE**  
family  
fun!!

Sponsored by:  
Friends of the Round Lake Area Parks Foundations

- Play soccer, shoot hoops, try the climbing wall
- Dance workshops, learn hip-hop, arts & crafts
- Games & Contests
- Visit the Kid's Safety Village
- All sports courts open for FREE public play!
- Meet "Seemore" our lovable, giant eagle mascot



Round Lake Area Park District

## SPORTSCENTER

2004 Municipal Way

Round Lake Beach

847-740-1111/www.rlapd.org



## HOWL-A-WEEN

**Sat. 10/13, Noon-2:30 p.m.**

**Pet Costume Event**

Cost \$10 (includes a t-shirt, costume contests and treats)

Does your pooch like to "put on the dog" for Halloween? Then join our Howl-a-Ween! Both pet supply vendors and informational seminars will be available for the human partners as well.

It will be held in "howling" Hart's Woods where your canine companion can romp and play with you and their friends. Share in the fun and exchange great dog stories with other canine enthusiasts. Costume contests begin at 1:30 p.m.

Round Lake Area  
Park District



814 Hart Rd. Round Lake

847-546-8558/www.rlapd.org

## DODGE OF ANTIOCH

NO GIMMICKS. JUST DEALS.



**DODGE DEALERSHIP  
OF THE YEAR!**  
4th SALES & FINANCE

See complete inventory with all descriptions, history, photos & Carfax history on all pre-owned vehicles. Click through our online inventory 24 hours a day!

## BACK IN THE USA

**FROM \$1500 TO  
\$12,000 IN REBATES  
& DISCOUNTS**

**2007 DODGE CALIBER**  
10 Available! **32** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Black  
• Chill Zone®  
• Power Steering  
• Tinted Windows  
• Pre-driven #4852  
• Cloth Bucket Seats

**BUY FOR \$11,950 \$179**

**BUY AMERICAN**  
**0% APR FINANCING 72 MONTHS**  
SELECT 0% FINANCING ON DAKOTAS & DURANGES  
MODELS YEAR-END CLEARANCE **LIFETIME**

**2007 DODGE NITRO SXT**  
**24** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Available ParkSense® Rear Park Assist  
• Available SIRIUS Dockset™ TV  
• Available Swivel™ Go Seating System™  
• Available 3.6 liter V6 engine  
• Available Premium Center Console  
• Available 3.3-liter Flex Fuel V6 engine

**Rebates & Discounts from \$1000 to \$3000**

**2007 DODGE RAM 1500**  
**21** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Value Group  
• 4.0L I-4  
• Tinted Glass  
• Inferno Red  
• #7070  
• Black Side-Moldings

**Rebates & Discounts from \$6000 to \$12,000**  
**BUY FOR \$16,286 \$259**

**2007 CHRYSLER PT CRUISER**  
**25** **2 to Choose From!**  
• CD Player  
• Keyless Entry #5677  
• Automatic  
• Air Conditioning  
• Power Windows  
• Pre-driven #5714

**BUY FOR \$11,950 \$179**

**2007 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN**  
**12 Available!** **28** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Available ParkSense® Rear Park Assist  
• Available SIRIUS Dockset™ TV  
• Available Swivel™ Go Seating System™  
• Available Premium Center Console  
• Available 3.3-liter Flex Fuel V6 engine

**Rebates & Discounts from \$1000 to \$2500**

**2007 DODGE MAGNUM**  
**28** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Consumer Guide  
• "2007 Best Buy"

**Rebates & Discounts from \$3000 to \$5000**

**2008 DODGE AVenger**  
**30** **IT'LL GRAB YOU**  
• Chill Zone storage bin  
• Keyless Entry #5677  
• Power Locks/Windows  
• AVM CD/MP3  
• Air Conditioning  
• Automatic Transmission  
• Pre-driven

**BUY FOR \$15,500 \$255**

**2008 DODGE DAKOTA**  
**30** **FIVE-STAR** **HIGHEST GOVERNMENT FRONT AND SIDE CRASH RATING**  
• Available ParkSense® Rear Park Assist  
• Available SIRIUS Dockset™ TV  
• Available Swivel™ Go Seating System™  
• Available Premium Center Console  
• Available 3.3-liter Flex Fuel V6 engine

**Rebates & Discounts from \$3000 to \$8000**

QUALITY PRE-DRIVEN ASK US ABOUT BRAND SPANKIN' USED*									
CARS						SUVS		MISCELLANEOUS	
'03 CHEVY MALIBU LS	\$8,950	'06 PONTIAC SOLSTICE	\$21,950	'04 DODGE RAM 1500 QCAB 4X4	\$18,950	'01 CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY LX	\$6,950		
Maroon, pwr mtr, V6 #5822N		Red, 6spd, Only 3k miles! #5738N		White, Sport, 49k miles #5831N		Blue, Like New! #5883U			
'06 CHRYSLER SEBRING CONVERT.	\$13,950	'05 PONTIAC GTO	\$24,950			'00 TOYOTA SIENNA XLE	\$8,950		
Red, Only 19k miles! #5824		Yellow, auto, Only 8k miles! #5822N		'03 CHRYSLER PT CRUISER TOURING	\$9,950	Gold, leather! #5805U			
'03 VOLKSWAGEN GTI	\$13,950	'06 PONTIAC GTO	\$25,950	'99 FORD EXPEDITION Eddie Bauer	\$9,950	'02 HARLEY DAVIDSON DYNA SUPER GLIDE	\$9,950		
Jazz blue, 6spd, 48k #5910U		Black, Loaded! #5859N		Red, 31 row seating, Loaded! #5805N		Blue, Only 10k! #5920N			
'06 VOLKSWAGEN GOLF ADR	\$15,950			'04 BUICK RAMBLER CXL	\$14,950	'02 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN ES	\$11,950		
Blue, CD, P.W.L., Auto, 27k #5502U				Black, Loaded! 47k miles #5887U		Red, leather, heated seats! #5885N			
'03 SAAB 9-7 CONVERTIBLE	\$15,950			'05 CHRYSLER PT CRUISER CONV GT	\$14,950	'03 OLDSMOBILE SILHOUETTE	\$11,950		
Gray, Awesome Ride! #5864N				White, leather, Loaded! #5397N		White, Take the Family! #5872N			
'04 CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE	\$17,950			'07 CHEVY UPLANDER LS	\$16,950	'06 CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY	\$16,950		
Gray, 29k miles, automatic #5783				CD, power windows/locks! #5807N		Blue, Loaded! #5716			
'06 VOLKSWAGEN GTI	\$20,950			'04 FORD EXPEDITION XLT 4X4	\$16,950	'04 CUSTOM CHOPPER TOP GUN	\$19,950		
Black, auto, smf, Only 15k! #5876N				Red, Only 30k miles! #5825N					
				'06 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO	\$17,950				
				Silver, 4X4, Only 30k miles! #5878N					

**\$1995** LUBE, OIL & FILTER CHANGE  
ANY DODGE, CHRYSLER OR JEEP  
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

**WELCOME ALL DODGE, CHRYSLER, JEEP OWNER AND SERVICE CUSTOMERS**  
Monday-Friday 7:30-5:30 Saturday 8:30-1:00

**NOBODY SELLS DODGES FOR LESS!**

**DODGE OF ANTIOCH**  
NO GIMMICKS. JUST DEALS.  
Visit us on the web [www.dodgeofantioch.com](http://www.dodgeofantioch.com)

**105 Rt. 173**  
**Antioch, IL**  
**888-493-1854**  
Sales: Mon-Fri 9-9: Sat 9-5





CELEBRATING AMERICA'S

LOVE OF FOOD

OCT 2007

# relish

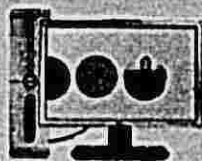
RELISHMAG.COM

## Tricks & Treats

5



HARVEST  
SUPPER |  
BREAD CLASS AT  
THE CIA |  
FROM FARM TO  
SCHOOL |  
RUSTIC APPLE PIE |  
BIBIMBAP



ALL WIDESCREEN. ALL THE TIME.  
NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 531s

\$449

after instant savings.  
See p.21 for details.

107 MAIN STREET  
ANTIOCH, IL 60002



**DELL**

YOURS IS HERE





We don't add artificial color or flavor.

Your kids can add anything they like.

Wholesome CAMPBELL'S® Tomato Is soup  
kids can customize. From tossing in GOLDFISH®  
crackers to dunking grilled cheese, there's no  
end to the delicious fun. **M'm! M'm! Good!®**

**POSSiBiLiTies**





When I was a kid, one of my favorite ways to spend Sunday afternoon was "helping" my Nana make rolls for Sunday dinner. She'd mix the dough (with scoops of shortening the size of a "large hen egg"), let it rise, punch it down, and stamp out perfect little rounds. My job was to dip each round halfway into a bowl of melted butter, fold it not quite in half, and place it on a baking sheet. The rolls we later pulled from the oven were light, airy, melt-in-your-mouth little pillows of pure goodness.

But Nana's lessons didn't take. That's why I signed up for a bread-making class at the Culinary Institute of America last March where I learned the benefits of a good teacher and an easy-to-follow recipe like the Baguettes (page 14) and Soft Rolls (page 28). Now if I could just figure out the exact amount of shortening in a large hen egg, I'd have Nana's rolls nailed.

*Candace*

Candace Floyd, Food Editor

P.S. Queenie, my other grandmother, made the best apple cake, which is on page 18—and that did take. It will for you too.

Chilly Halloween nights call for cozy cups of hot chocolate. Log on to [relishmag.com/podcasts](http://relishmag.com/podcasts) for our recipe for the perfect cup.

**relish** [relishmag.com](http://relishmag.com)

Cover Photo by: Christopher Hersheimer, *The San Francisco Ferry Plaza Farmer's Market Cookbook*  
Photography by: Mark Boughton Photography  
Styling by: Teresa Blackburn

Relish is published by: Publishing Group of America, 341 Cool Springs Boulevard Suite 400, Franklin, Tennessee 37067 Phone: 800-720-6323. Mail editorial queries and contributions to Editor, Relish, 341 Cool Springs Blvd., Suite 400, Franklin, TN 37067. Publishing Group of America, Inc. will not be responsible for unsolicited materials, and cannot guarantee the return of any materials submitted to it. ©2007 Publishing Group of America, Inc. Relish™ is a trademark of Publishing Group of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part of any article, photograph, or other portion of this magazine without the express written permission of Publishing Group of America, Inc. is prohibited.

# This and That

OCTOBER 2007

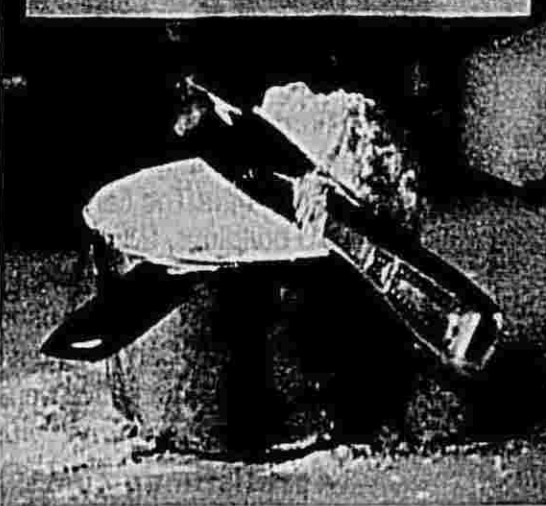
## Shape and Bake

Follow this 1-2-3 to shape the Soft Rolls (recipe on page 28). Roll each 2-ounce portion of dough into a 15-inch-long rope. Form a P. Curl the tail of the P around to form a Q. Twist the top of the original P 180 degrees.



## Spoon and Scope

How much flour is in a cup? It all depends on how you measure it. If you dip your cup measure in the canister, you will end up with a bit more flour than if you lightly spoon it into the cup until heaping, then level it off with a knife. The latter is the way the pros do it. This is particularly important when baking low-fat cakes, breads and muffins.



## Kids in the Kitchen

No boxed mac-and-cheese or cold cereal for these kids. Instead their after-school snack consists of Black Bean Soup and Chicken Marsala. These kids are participating in a culinary enrichment program sponsored and taught by The Compass Group, the world's leading international food-service company. The company's New Jersey branch found a way to give back to the community by enriching the lives of aspiring young chefs. The program, for fifth- through eighth-graders, is taught by volunteer chefs from the Compass Group, which also supplies all the ingredients and utensils. Designed to reflect the children's multi-ethnic backgrounds, the culinary enrichment program covers everything from searing to sautéing to baking. The eight-week after-school program culminates with the students' cooking a four-course dinner for their parents. For more information, go to [relishmag.com](http://relishmag.com)



Got a comment or question?  
Email us at [editorial@relishmag.com](mailto:editorial@relishmag.com)

3 [relishmag.com](http://relishmag.com)

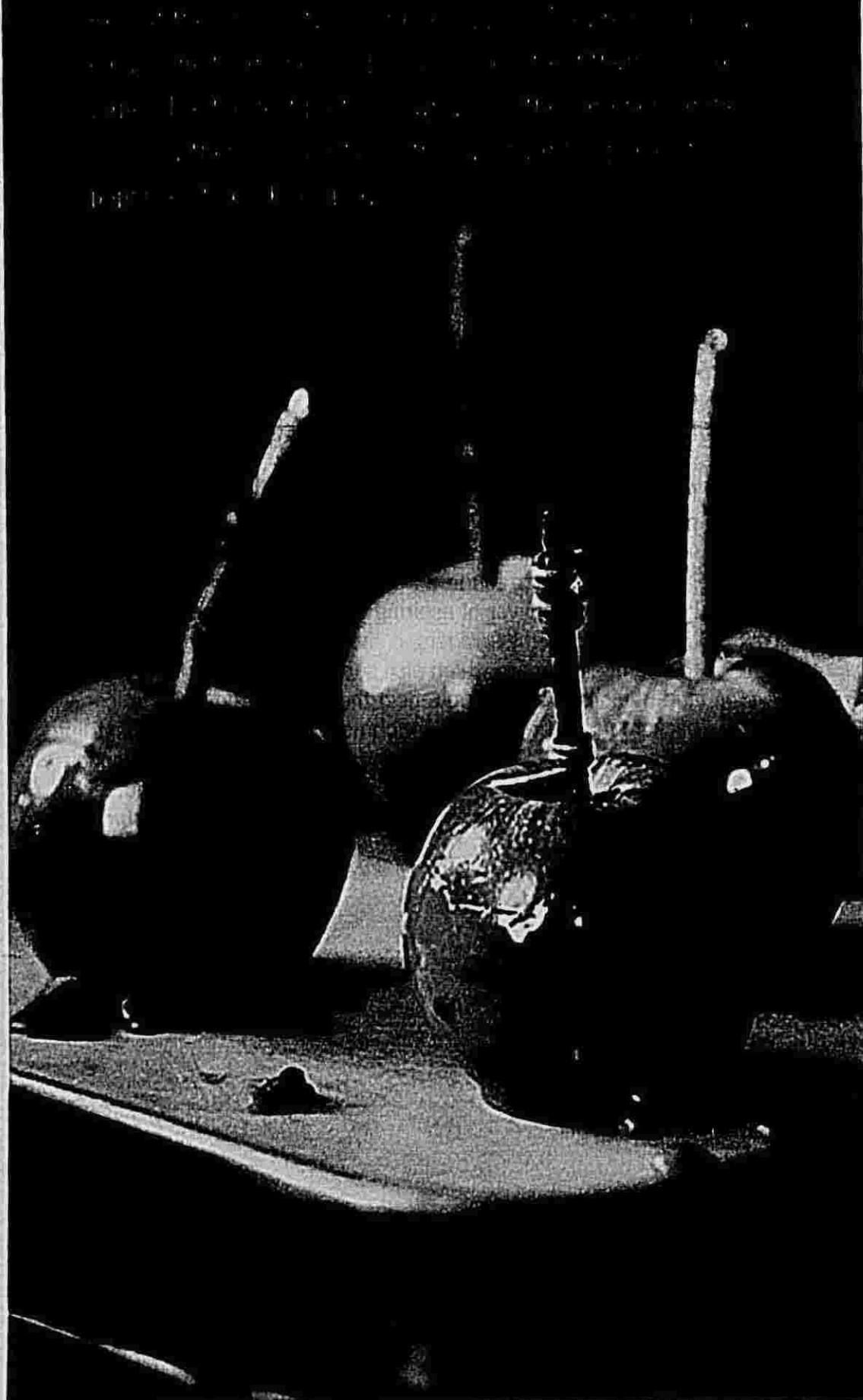
CELEBRATING AMERICA'S LOVE OF FOOD



# This and That

(Continued from page 3)

## An Apple a Day



### The Gospel of Cornbread

According to author Crescent Dragonwagon, cornbread has opened doors she couldn't have imagined—doors into homes and lives all around the world. And behind every door was a recipe. Her new book, *The Cornbread Gospels* (Workman, 2007), celebrates the world's love of cornbread. From Ronni's Appalachian Cornbread made with bacon drippings in a cast-iron skillet to Classic Boston Brown Bread, if it involves cornmeal, it's covered here. And Crescent should know—as the former owner of the Dairy Hollow House Inn in Eureka Springs, Ark., she's possibly the only person in all time to have served cornbread to a president (Bill Clinton) and a titled royalty (Princess Elizabeth of Yugoslavia). For those of you who love cornbread, which appears to be just about everyone, this book's for you. For The Dairy Hollow House Skillet-Sizzled Cornbread and other cornbread recipes, go to [relishmag.com/cornbread](http://relishmag.com/cornbread)



**Cider Sense** Cloudy apple juice and apple cider have more antioxidants, which can guard against heart disease and some cancers, than clear apple juice. When apple juice is processed to make it clear, some antioxidants are removed.

(Source: University of California, Berkeley Wellness Letter)



### Farmers' Museum

What was it like to farm and feed a family in 19th-century America? Find out at The Farmers' Museum in Cooperstown, N.Y., featuring 30 buildings, 23,000 tools and objects, and dozens of historic-breed barnyard animals. Help drive the oxen team in the hops yard; milk a cow; and learn open-hearth cooking techniques at the Lippett Farmhouse. Can't make it to New York? Explore the farm village at the museum's interactive website for children. For more information, go to [relishmag.com/farmersmuseum](http://relishmag.com/farmersmuseum)—Margaret Shakespeare



### Born in the USA

While our reliance on foreign oil and tainted Chinese imports has been much in the news, there's foreign dependence on an American product that has gone under the radar—a product so important that Spanish tapas, French salads and Italian cakes might not survive without it. It's walnuts—and about half the world's supply comes from California. In addition to being tasty, they're a mother lode of omega-3 fats, of which there are two kinds: the long-chain kind found primarily in fish (like salmon), and the short-chain kind found primarily in nuts and seeds (which your body converts to long-chain). The degree to which omega-3s fight cancer, heart disease, cognitive degeneration and other health problems is still being studied, but most experts agree that both kinds are beneficial.

But you don't eat health, you eat food. Don't think omega-3s. Think flavor and crunch. Toss them in a salad. Sprinkle them on cereal. Add them to a stir-fry. Or try them in our Goopy Apple Cake on page 18.—*Tamar Haspel*



### Tele-YUMMIES

Text the word **RECIPE** to 95763 for delicious *Relish* recipes sent to your cell phone three times each week.

\$9.99/mo. Standard text messaging rates or other charges may apply. Full terms and conditions at [terms.relishmag.com](http://terms.relishmag.com)

[relishmag.com](http://relishmag.com) 5



Adults with type 2 diabetes who need better blood sugar control are sharing the news about BYETTA.

### BYETTA® helps improve blood sugar levels. Pass it on!

They talked to their doctor and learned that adding BYETTA to certain diabetes pills can help control blood sugar levels, starting as soon as day one. In clinical studies, up to 4 times as many people taking BYETTA were able to reach their blood sugar targets compared to those not on BYETTA.\* And although BYETTA is not a weight loss product, it may reduce your appetite and weight. In fact, on average, patients who used BYETTA in clinical trials lost 5 pounds over 30 weeks! BYETTA is not insulin or a pill and comes in a prefilled injection pen that uses a very small needle. Ask your doctor if adding prescription BYETTA is right for you.



Better control can start today.

**Byetta**  
exenatide injection



[BYETTA.com](http://BYETTA.com) 1-877-4-BYETTA

**BYETTA is not a substitute for insulin so don't use it if you take insulin.** Tell your doctor about your medical conditions and all your medications, and ask about the effect BYETTA may have on the absorption of your other oral drugs. Tell your doctor if you have severe stomach or kidney problems. When taken in combination with a sulfonylurea, BYETTA may cause low blood sugar. Side effects include nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and feeling jittery. Call your doctor if you get severe abdominal pain or persistent vomiting, which could be signs of a serious condition.

See Patient Information on following page.

\*Results with 10-mcg. †Individual results may vary.

02-07-5376-A © 2007 AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. AND ELI LILLY AND COMPANY. PRINTED IN USA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The BYETTA mark and BYETTA design mark are trademarks of Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.





## Patient Information BYETTA® (bye-A-tuh) exenatide injection

Read this Patient Information and the Pen User Manual that come with BYETTA before you start using it and each time you get a refill. There may be new information. This Patient Information does not take the place of talking with your healthcare provider about your medical condition or your treatment. If you have questions about BYETTA after reading this information, ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist.

### What is BYETTA?

BYETTA is an injectable medicine used to improve glucose (blood sugar) control in adults with type 2 diabetes. BYETTA can be used with metformin, a sulfonylurea, or a thiazolidinedione. There are many antidiabetic medicines that contain a sulfonylurea. Ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist if you are not sure if your antidiabetic medicine contains a sulfonylurea.

BYETTA is not a substitute for insulin in patients whose diabetes requires insulin treatment. BYETTA has not been studied in children.

### Who should not use BYETTA?

Do not use BYETTA if:

- You are allergic to exenatide or any of the other ingredients in BYETTA. See the end of this Patient Information for a complete list of ingredients.

### What should I tell my healthcare provider before using BYETTA?

Tell your healthcare provider about all of your medical conditions including if you:

- Have severe problems with your stomach (gastroparesis) or food digestion. BYETTA slows stomach emptying so food passes more slowly through your stomach.
- Have severe kidney disease or you are on dialysis.
- Are pregnant or planning to become pregnant. It is not known if BYETTA may harm your unborn child.
- Are breastfeeding. It is not known if BYETTA passes into your milk and can harm your child.

Tell your healthcare provider about all the medicines you take including prescription and nonprescription medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. BYETTA slows stomach emptying and can affect medicines that need to pass through the stomach quickly. Ask your healthcare provider if the time at which you take any of your oral medicines (for example, birth control pills, antibiotics) should be changed.

Know the medicines you take. Keep a list of them with you to show your healthcare provider and pharmacist each time you get a new medicine.

### How should I use BYETTA?

See the accompanying Pen User Manual for instructions for using the BYETTA Pen and injecting BYETTA. BYETTA comes in a prefilled pen. Two prefilled pens (5 mcg or 10 mcg) are available, depending on your prescribed dose (5 mcg or 10 mcg, twice a day). Each pen has 60 doses to provide 30 days of twice-a-day injections. You must do a "New Pen Set-Up" (see User Manual) one time only, when starting a new prefilled BYETTA Pen. If you do this "New Pen Set-Up" before each injection, you will run out of medicine before 30 days.

- Use BYETTA exactly as prescribed by your healthcare provider. Your dose may be increased after using BYETTA for 30 days. Do not change your dose unless your healthcare provider has told you to change your dose. Your healthcare provider must teach you how to inject BYETTA before you use it for the first time. If you have questions or do not understand the instructions, talk to your healthcare provider or pharmacist.
- Pen needles are not included. You may need a prescription to purchase pen needles from your pharmacist. Ask your healthcare provider which needle length and gauge is best for you.
- Inject your dose of BYETTA under the skin (subcutaneous injection) of your upper leg (thigh), stomach area (abdomen), or upper arm.
- BYETTA is injected, twice a day, at any time within the 60 minutes (1 hour) before your morning and evening meals (or before the two main meals of the day, approximately 6 hours or more apart). **Do not** take BYETTA after your meal.

BYETTA® exenatide injection

823001-EE

- If you miss a dose of BYETTA, skip that dose and take your next dose at the next prescribed time. **Do not** take an extra dose or increase the amount of your next dose to make up for the one you missed.
- If you use too much BYETTA, call your healthcare provider or poison control center right away. You may need medical treatment right away. Too much BYETTA can cause nausea, vomiting, dizziness, or symptoms of low blood sugar.

### What are the possible side effects of BYETTA?

When BYETTA is used with a medicine that contains a sulfonylurea, hypoglycemia (low blood sugar) can occur. The dose of your sulfonylurea medicine may need to be reduced while you use BYETTA. The signs and symptoms of low blood sugar may include headache, drowsiness, weakness, dizziness, confusion, irritability, hunger, fast heartbeat, sweating, and feeling jittery. Your healthcare provider should tell you how to treat low blood sugar.

The most common side effects with BYETTA include nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, dizziness, headache, feeling jittery, and acid stomach. Nausea is most common when first starting BYETTA, but decreases over time in most patients.

BYETTA may reduce your appetite, the amount of food you eat, and your weight. No changes in your dose are needed for these side effects.

Talk to your healthcare provider about any side effect that bothers you or that does not go away.

These are not all the side effects with BYETTA. Ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist for more information.

### How should I store BYETTA?

- Store your new, unused BYETTA Pen in the original carton in a refrigerator at 36°F to 46°F (2°C to 8°C) protected from light. Do not freeze. Throw away any BYETTA Pen that has been frozen.
- After first use, your BYETTA Pen can be kept at a temperature not to exceed 77°F (25°C). Do not freeze. Do not use BYETTA if it has been frozen. BYETTA should be protected from light.
- Use a BYETTA Pen for only 30 days. Throw away a used BYETTA Pen after 30 days, even if some medicine remains in the pen.
- BYETTA should not be used after the expiration date printed on the label.
- Do not store the BYETTA Pen with the needle attached. If the needle is left on, medicine may leak from the BYETTA Pen or air bubbles may form in the cartridge.
- Keep your BYETTA Pen, pen needles, and all medicines out of the reach of children.

### General information about BYETTA

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for conditions that are not listed in the Patient Information. Do not use BYETTA for a condition for which it was not prescribed. Do not give BYETTA to other people, even if they have the same symptoms you have. It may harm them.

Your food and exercise plan, along with your periodic blood sugar testing and scheduled A1C (also known as HbA<sub>1c</sub>) checks, will continue to be important in managing your diabetes while you are taking BYETTA.

This Patient Information includes the most important information you should know about using BYETTA. If you would like more information, talk with your healthcare provider. You can ask your healthcare provider or pharmacist for information about BYETTA that is written for health professionals.

- More information on BYETTA can be found at <http://www.BYETTA.com>.
- BYETTA Customer Service is available 24 hours a day at 1-800-868-1190.

### What are the ingredients in BYETTA?

Active Ingredient: exenatide

Inactive Ingredients: metacresol, mannitol, glacial acetic acid, and sodium acetate trihydrate in water for injection.

Manufactured for Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., San Diego, CA 92121  
Marketed by Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Eli Lilly and Company

Literature Revised February 2007

BYETTA is a registered trademark of Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

© 2007 Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. All rights reserved.

02-05-1407-E

BYETTA® exenatide injection

823001-EE

823001-EE

## relish | wines down under

Every day, about 2.5 million bottles of wine head out of Australia to the great delight of wine-lovers from Ireland to Japan. No country, however, buys up more Aussie juice than the United States. What makes us such fans? Consistency, quality and good value are all key. Australian winemakers also have a way of coaxing their grapes into the sort of fruity, personality-filled sips many Americans love—a style of wine that's perfect as we head into autumn.



**Wine columnist**

**Wini Moranville**

**guides you to the  
best bottles  
for the money.**

### Greg Norman Estates

Known as a champion pro-golfer, Greg Norman is a winner at the wine game, too.

• Greg Norman Estates 2005 Victoria Chardonnay (\$13): Creamy texture with crisp citrus and orchard-fruit notes.

• Greg Norman Estates 2005 Limestone Coast Shiraz (\$15): Deep, dark wine with ripe fruit flavors and smoky-spicy notes.

• Greg Norman Estates 2004 Limestone Coast Cabernet Sauvignon-Merlot (\$15): Complex, cedar-like notes Cab lovers adore.



### Water Wheel

The wine press favors this family-owned winery's nicely under-priced wines.

• Water Wheel Memsie White 2006 (\$15): A rich, elegant blend anchored by Sauvignon Blanc and Semillon grapes. A head-turning party-sipper.

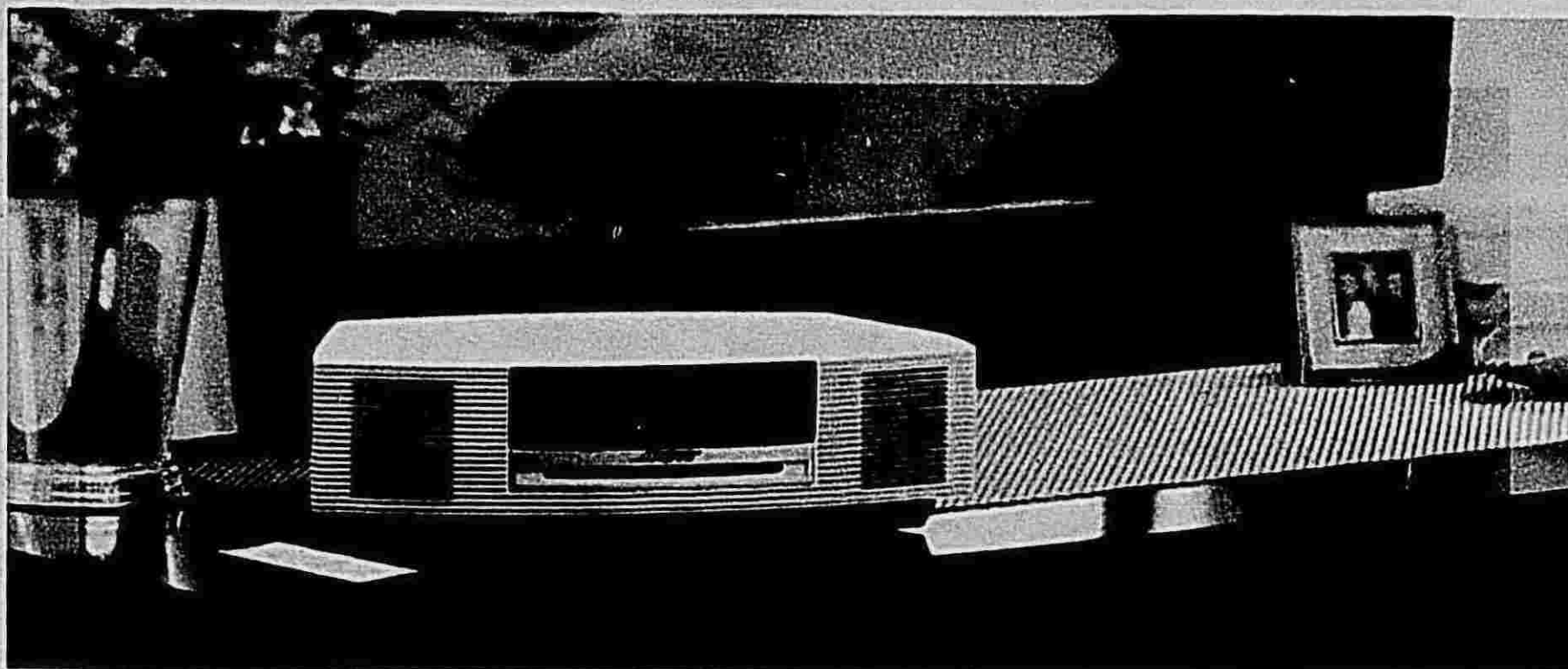
• Water Wheel Bendigo 2005 Shiraz (\$18): Deep plum flavors with aniseed notes in a full, rich wine. I'll be pouring this one with meaty short ribs.

• Water Wheel Bendigo 2004 Cabernet Sauvignon (\$18): Classic black-currant and tobacco notes.

• Memsie Red 2006 (\$15): Rich dark berries and spice in this mostly-Shiraz blend. Another great party sip.

**6 relishmag.com**





## The Bose® Wave® music system. Acclaimed sound quality that fits almost anywhere.

The closer sound reproduction comes to that of the live performance, the more our enjoyment. And the smaller the unit, the more elegant it is anywhere in the home. These were our goals in designing the Wave® music system. *Forbes FYI* says it will make you think "you're listening to a...system that costs five times more." Jonathan Takiff of the *Philadelphia Daily News*

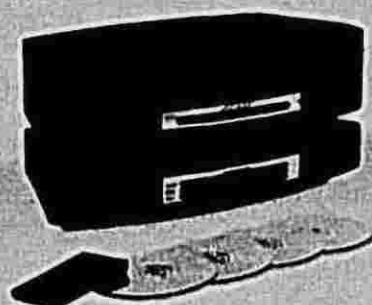
observed, "This sleek, compact music maker couldn't be easier to operate."

The Wave® music system includes a built-in CD player that also plays MP3 CDs, an FM/AM digital tuner and our exclusive, award-winning wave-guide speaker technology. Yet it's only about 14 inches wide and stands a mere 4 1/4 inches high. Mount it under a kitchen cabinet, or place it on a counter or shelf. Then simply plug it in, and play. Stephen Williams of *Newsday* says that "the Wave makes the music special."

Free  
shipping  
with your  
order.

Guarantee, you'll get 30 days to try it in your own home. Compare the sound quality to larger, more expensive stereo systems. When you call, ask about using your own major credit card to make 12 easy payments, with no interest charges from Bose.\* We invite you to hear the Wave® music system, from the most respected name in sound, and discover how it fits into your life.

To order or learn more:  
**1-800-299-2673**  
ext. TK789  
[www.Bose.com/WMS](http://www.Bose.com/WMS)



Shown with optional Multi-CD  
Changer in Graphite Gray.

Order the Wave® music system,  
and with our risk-free Excitement

**BOSE®**  
Better sound through research®

\*Bose payment plan available on orders of \$299-\$1500 paid by major credit card. Additional financing offers may be available for select products. See website for details. Down payment is 1/12 the product price plus applicable tax and shipping charges. Then, your credit card will be billed for 11 equal monthly installments with 0% APR and no interest charges from Bose. Credit card rules and interest may apply. U.S. residents only. Limit one active financing program per customer. ©2007 Bose Corporation. Patent rights issued and/or pending. The distinctive design of the Wave® music system is also a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. Financing and free shipping offer not to be combined with other offers or applied to previous purchases, and subject to change without notice. Risk free refers to 30-day trial only and does not include return shipping. Delivery is subject to product availability. Quotes reprinted with permission: Thomas Jackson, *Forbes FYI* Winter/04.





## Easy Broume Potatoes

Duncan Hines Potatoes are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.

They are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.

Duncan Hines Potatoes are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.

They are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.

Duncan Hines Potatoes are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.

Duncan Hines Potatoes are the perfect choice for a quick and easy meal.



So Rich. So Moist. So Very Duncan Hines.

relish | entertaining

# Harvest Supper

## Mesclun Salad with Broccoli and Red Apple

This salad is a perfect example of the season's bounty. The mesclun mix provides a base of tender greens, while the broccoli adds a hearty crunch. The red apple is diced into small cubes and tossed in a sprightly orange dressing. The dressing is made with fresh orange juice, olive oil, and a touch of honey. The salad is served chilled and is a perfect accompaniment to the pork loin.

**Per serving: 150 calories, 2g fat, 4g protein, 10g carbs, 3g fiber, 180mg sodium.**

Fall calls for homey, slow-cooked dishes that use the season's bounty: apples, sweet potatoes, squash, nuts and hearty greens. This menu features pork loin braised with carrots, onions and seasonings in apple cider until all are tender and almost buttery. The gratin (page 24) features sweet potatoes and Swiss chard enshrouded in a creamy Parmesan cheese sauce, and the salad provides a contrasting crunch with broccoli and apples tossed in a sprightly orange dressing. The pork quietly simmers on top of the stove, while the sweet potato gratin bakes in the oven, and nothing has to be put together at the last minute. Add your friends and a crackling fire, and you have a recipe for success. ♪

Recipes by Jean Kressy, a food writer in Ashburnham, Mass.

more recipes at  
[www.relishmag.com](http://www.relishmag.com)



Cider-Braised Pork Loin  
with Carrots and Onion

## MENU

MESCLUN SALAD  
WITH BROCCOLI &  
RED APPLE

CIDER-BRAISED  
PORK LOIN WITH  
CARROTS & ONIONS

GRATIN OF SWEET  
POTATOES & SWISS  
CHARD (PAGE 24)

PEAR STREUSEL PIE  
(GO TO [RELISHMAG.COM/PEARPIE](http://RELISHMAG.COM/PEARPIE) FOR THE RECIPE)

(Continued on page 26)



Score major  
brownie points with  
your family.



When it comes to brownies, there's nothing more satisfying than a rich, moist, and delicious brownie. And when it comes to brownies, there's nothing more satisfying than a rich, moist, and delicious brownie. And when it comes to brownies, there's nothing more satisfying than a rich, moist, and delicious brownie.

So Rich. So Moist. So Very Duncan Hines.

Duncan Hines  
Brownies

Duncan Hines  
Creamy  
Home  
Sauce

Duncan Hines



lish | the season

on  
on  
pe  
ed  
be one

# From Patch to Pan

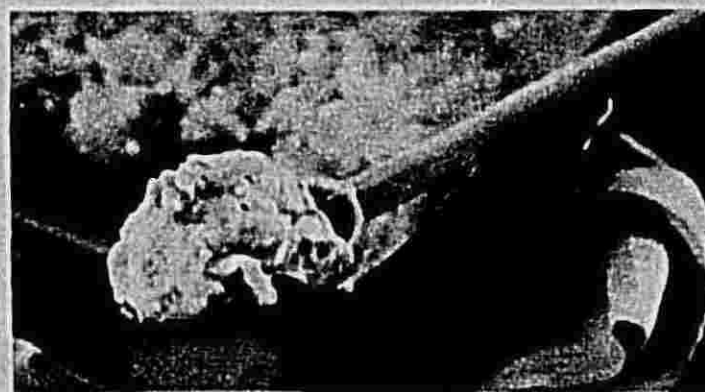
## Easy Oven-Baked Pumpkin Polenta

*This is a nice change from mashed potatoes, but fits the bill just the same. Serve with roast pork, chicken, beef or meatloaf. Because the polenta is baked in the oven, not slow-cooked on stovetop, it requires little fuss.*

- Cooking spray
- 4 cups water
- 1 ½ teaspoons salt
- 1 cup stone-ground cornmeal (not instant or pre-cooked polenta)
- 1 ½ cups cooked pumpkin, coarsely mashed
- ¼ cup sour cream or heavy cream
- ¼ teaspoon coarsely ground black pepper
- ½ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 1 cup shredded Gruyère or Jarlsberg cheese
- ½ cup grated Parmigiano-Reggiano cheese

1. Preheat oven to 350F. Generously coat a 3-quart baking dish with cooking spray.

2. Combine water, salt and cornmeal in dish,



mixing well (the mixture will separate). Bake, uncovered, 40 minutes. Remove from oven; stir in pumpkin, sour cream, pepper, nutmeg and half the cheeses. Bake 10 minutes.

3. Remove from oven, top with remaining cheese, and place under the broiler for a few minutes, until top is brown and bubbly. Let stand 5 minutes before serving. Serves 6.

*Per serving: 200 calories, 10g fat, 10g prot., 17g carbs, 2g fiber, 760mg sodium.*

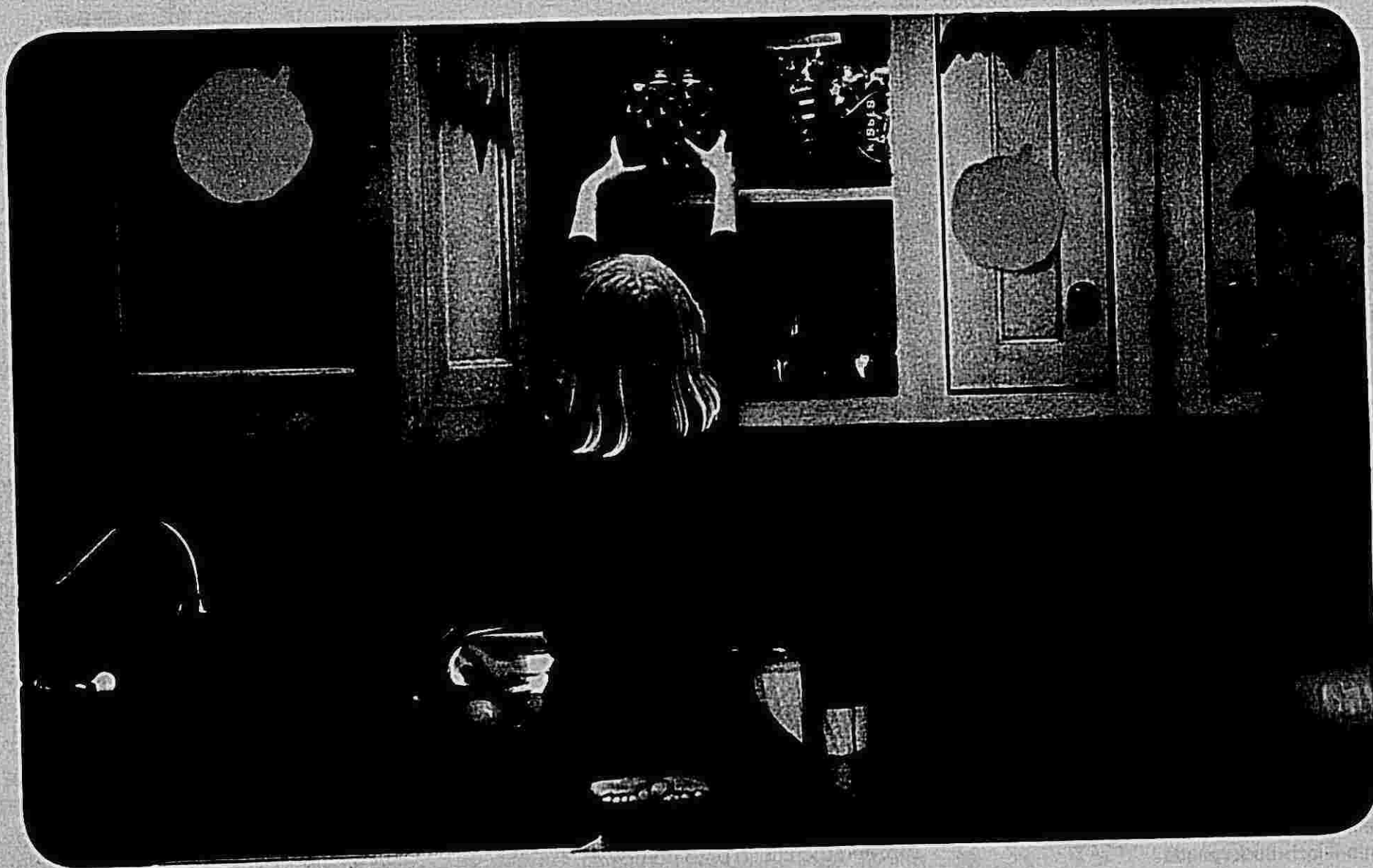
*(Continued on page 12)*



Low prices so you can get more. Maybe this year you'll have enough Halloween candy to actually make it until Halloween.

**WAL★MART**

Save money. Live better.™



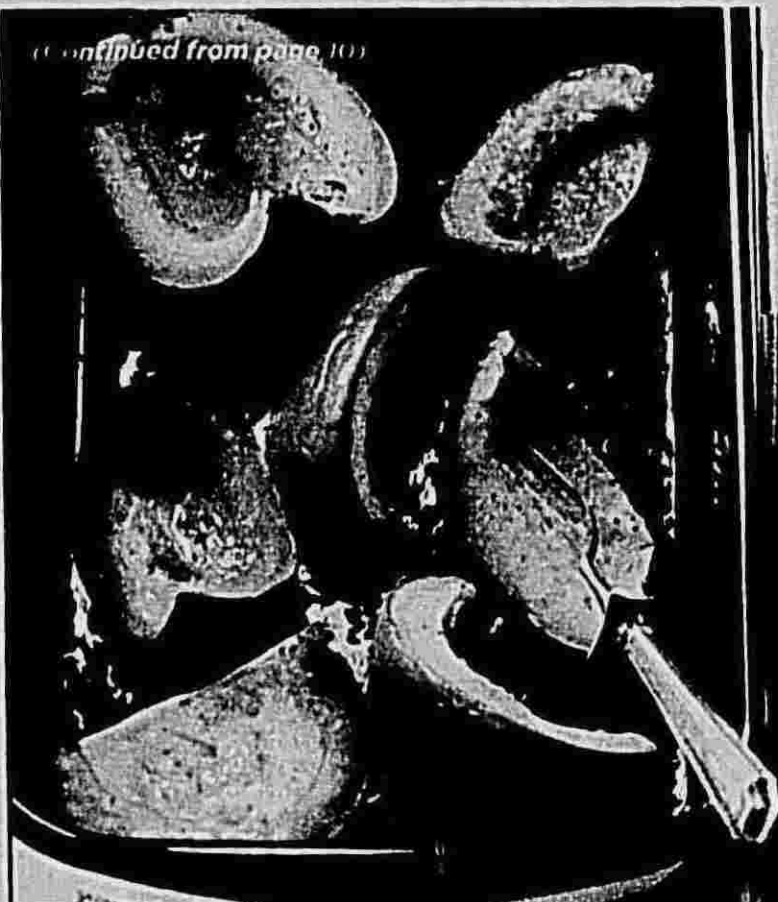
\* Stock up early on delicious candy at unbeatable prices. So you can afford the occasional lapse in willpower. And the not-so-occasional one.

We will match the price of any local competitor's print ad for an identical product. See store for details. © 2007 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.





(Continued from page 10)



## Maple Roasted Pumpkin

Here is a super simple recipe that everyone, kids included, will love.

- 1 small pumpkin (about 2 to 3 pounds)
- 2 tablespoons butter, melted
- 2 tablespoons maple syrup
- ½ teaspoon kosher salt

1. Preheat oven to 375.
2. Cut pumpkin into 6 wedges; scoop out strings and reserve seeds if desired. Place wedges, cut sides down, in an 11-by-7-inch baking dish. Add water to depth of 1 inch. Cover with foil and bake 30 minutes or until tender. Uncover, pour off water and turn wedges over. Drizzle with butter, maple syrup and salt. Bake 10 minutes or until browned. Serves 6.

Per serving: 90 calories, 4g fat, 2g prot., 14g carbs., 1g fiber, 190mg sodium.

## Roasted Pumpkin Seeds

When carving your jack-o-lantern, don't throw out the seeds. Get the kids to rinse off all the orange goo, sprinkle them with any seasoning you want—you can make them sweet or savory—and roast them for a crunchy, high-fiber snack. Here's a spice combination we like.

Pumpkin seeds  
Vegetable oil  
Onion powder  
Garlic powder  
Sugar

Paprika  
Chili powder  
Kosher salt  
Pepper

1. Preheat oven to 400F. Place pumpkin seeds on a cake pan or baking sheet. Drizzle with a little oil. Sprinkle with remaining ingredients to taste. Toss well. Bake, uncovered, about 30 minutes or until seeds are dry and toasted.

For more pumpkin recipes go to  
[relishmag.com/pumpkin](http://relishmag.com/pumpkin)

**AS A RULE:** Save the large pumpkins for carving, but use the smaller varieties (sugar pumpkins, New England pie pumpkins, New Jersey Cheese and Lumina) for cooking. A 2-pound pie pumpkin will yield about 2 cups of cooked, mashed pumpkin. Simply cut pumpkin in half, scoop out seeds, place cut sides down in a pan of water and bake until tender. Scoop out pulp with a spoon and discard skin.

## French Pumpkin Soup

This recipe is from *The San Francisco Ferry Plaza Farmer's Market Cookbook: A Comprehensive Guide to Impeccable Produce Plus Seasonal Recipes* by Peggy Knickerbocker and Christopher Hirsheimer (Chronicle Books, 2006). The heavy, dense flesh of the pumpkin helps it to hold its shape during baking. As it cooks, its juices are slowly released into the stock, where their flavor intensifies.

- 1 (8- to 10-pound) Rouge vif d'Etampes (Cinderella) pumpkin
- ½ cup unsalted butter, room temperature, divided
- ½ teaspoon salt, divided
- 3 leeks, white part and 2 inches of green, cut into 1-inch-thick rounds
- 6 (1-inch thick) slices country bread, torn into bite-sized pieces and toasted
- ½ teaspoon ground dried sage
- ½ teaspoon freshly grated nutmeg
- Coarsely ground black pepper
- 2 cups shredded Gruyère cheese
- 5 cups lower-sodium chicken broth
- 2 bay leaves

1. Preheat oven to 350F.

2. Cut off top of pumpkin, creating a lid about 4 inches in diameter. Scoop out seeds and strings. Rub cut side of lid and inside of pumpkin with 1 tablespoon butter. Season lid and inside of pumpkin with half the salt and place pumpkin, cut side up, in a deep baking dish or pan that you can bring to the table. Set lid aside.

3. Melt remaining butter in a skillet over medium heat. Add leeks and cook, stirring, until soft, about 8 minutes. Add toasted bread and sprinkle with sage, nutmeg, remaining salt and pepper. Stir well and remove from heat.

4. Spoon a layer of bread mixture into pumpkin. Sprinkle a layer of cheese on top. Repeat layers with remaining bread mixture and cheese. Pour in stock to within 1 inch of the rim. Lay bay leaves on top, and then fit lid onto pumpkin.

5. Bake until pumpkin begins to soften and brown on the outside and stock bubbles, 1½ to 2 hours. Carefully remove baking dish from the oven.

6. With a long-handled spoon, scrape flesh from bottom and sides of pumpkin into soup, being careful not to puncture walls. Ladle soup, including tender chunks of pumpkin flesh, into warmed bowls and serve. Serves 6 to 8.

Per serving: 330 calories, 21g fat, 13g prot., 24g carbs., 3g fiber, 740mg sodium.







## Pumpkin Cheddar Muffins

*These savory muffins are studded with poblano peppers and Cheddar, making them a perfect accompaniment to soup or chili.*

### Streusel Topping:

- 1 tablespoon butter
- 3 tablespoons all-purpose flour
- 1/2 cup finely shredded extra-sharp Cheddar cheese
- 1 tablespoon brown sugar
- 1/2 teaspoon cayenne, or to taste
- 1/2 cup roasted salted pepitas (pumpkin seeds)

### Muffins:

- Cooking spray
- 1 cup all-purpose flour
- 3/4 cup stone-ground yellow cornmeal
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 2 1/2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1/2 teaspoon baking soda
- 1 egg
- 3/4 cup buttermilk
- 1/4 cup packed dark brown sugar
- 3 tablespoons butter, melted
- 3/4 cup mashed cooked pumpkin
- 2 roasted poblano peppers, peeled, seeded and finely diced, or 1/4 cup chopped canned green chiles

1. Preheat oven to 400F.

2. To prepare the streusel, combine butter and flour with a pastry blender until crumbly. Add cheese, brown sugar and cayenne. Stir in pepitas.

3. To prepare the muffins, spray a 12-cup muffin tin with cooking spray.

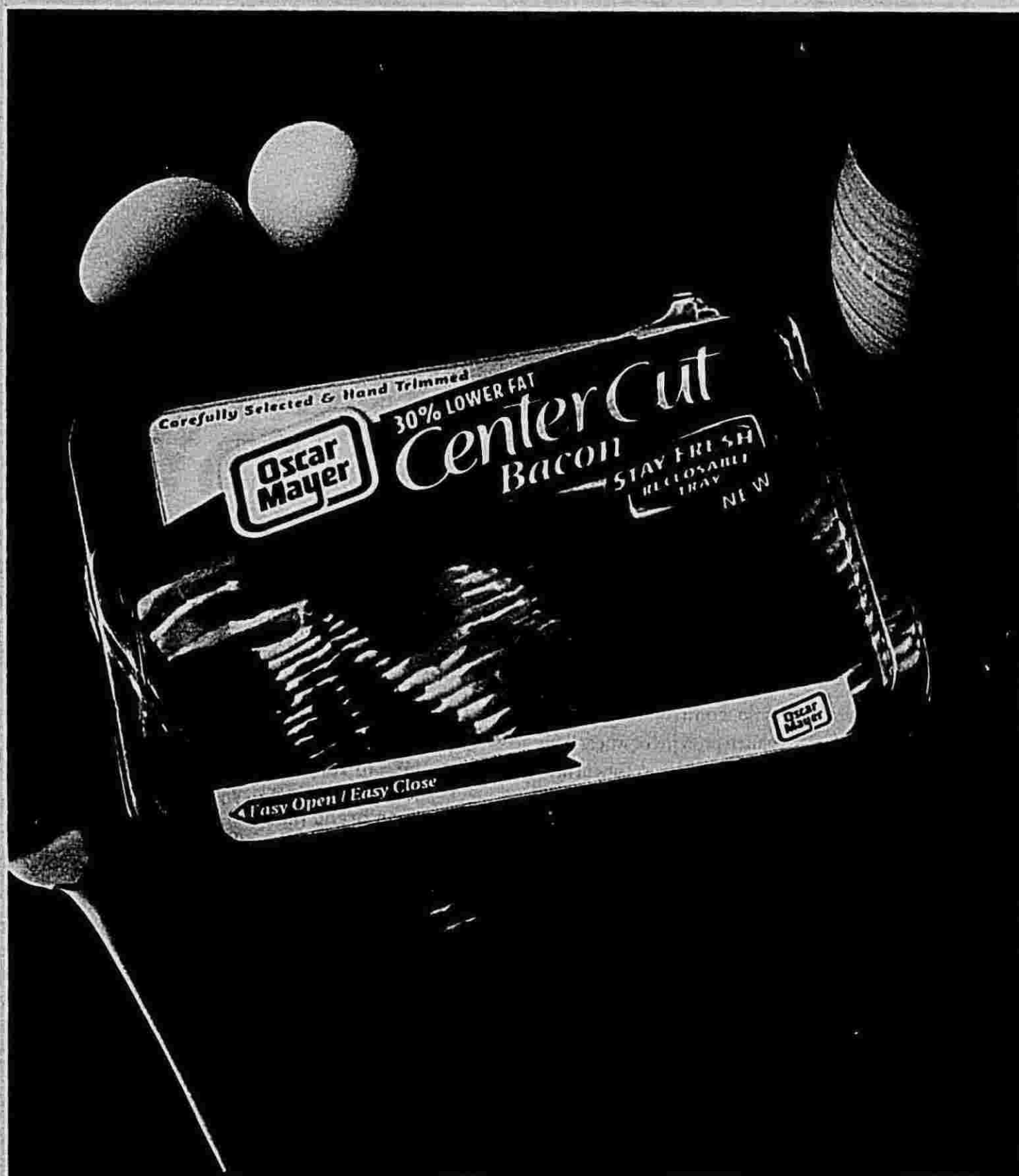
4. Combine flour, cornmeal, salt, baking powder and baking soda in a large bowl. Combine egg, buttermilk, sugar, butter and pumpkin; whisk well. Stir into flour mixture. Add poblanos and stir gently. Spoon into muffin cups. Sprinkle streusel topping over each muffin.

5. Bake 15 to 20 minutes or until golden brown. Makes 12 muffins.

*Per (1-muffin) serving: 190 calories, 9g fat, 6g prot., 24g carbs, 2g fiber, 300mg sodium.*

*(Continued on page 30)*

relishmag.com 13



## Fresher thinking for fresher bacon.



Introducing the Stay-Fresh Reclosable Tray. It opens and closes with a snap so the last slice is as fresh as the first.

**You can count on Oscar.**



# The Wonder of Bread

Chef Jürgen Timme sprinkles flour on a countertop and, using his finger, sketches the gluten proteins of wheat flour. "This is my Powerpoint presentation," he explains in his pleasant German accent. He then presents his method of making artisan breads to the class of 14 bread baker wannabes during the Culinary Institute of America's Artisan Breads workshop. Dressed in chef toques and aprons, we watch as he pours ingredients into a huge mixer and take turns touching and stretching the dough to test its texture. During the six-hour class, we try our hand at Baguettes and Soft Rolls and five other traditional breads, learning how to shape the various forms, how to space them in linen couches or on sheet pans and how to score baguettes and batards and shape the Soft Rolls.

Artisan Breads is one of dozens of workshops available to food enthusiasts at the institute's campus in Hyde Park, N.Y. For a list of upcoming classes and more information on the institute, go to [relishmag.com/cia](http://relishmag.com/cia)!

By Candace Floyd, Relish food editor, who attended the CIA's Artisan Bread workshop in March 2007.



Candace Floyd rolls a batard into shape.

## Baguettes

- 1½ cups room temperature water (68F to 76F)**
- 1 teaspoon active dry yeast**
- 4 cups bread flour**
- 2 teaspoons salt**
- Cornmeal for dusting**

- 1.** Combine water and yeast in a bowl and stir until yeast is completely dissolved. Add flour and salt and mix with a dough hook on low speed to incorporate ingredients. Increase speed to medium and knead until dough is smooth and elastic, 10 to 12 minutes.
- 2.** Transfer dough to a lightly oiled bowl, turn to coat, cover with plastic wrap, and let rise until nearly doubled in size, about 30 minutes.
- 3.** Scrape dough onto a wooden board. Fold over dough gently. Return to bowl. Let rise 45 minutes.
- 4.** Transfer dough to a lightly floured work surface. Fold dough over again, pressing gently to release gas. Cut into 2 equal pieces.
- 5.** Round each piece into a smooth ball, pinching seams together at the bottom. Cover dough and let rest, seam side down, 30 minutes.
- 6.** Sprinkle baking sheet with cornmeal. To

shape baguettes, press each ball of dough into a rectangle on a lightly floured work surface. Holding the short edges of the rectangle, lift and stretch the dough until it is about 8 inches long. Fold one long edge of dough toward the center, pressing seam with fingertips. Fold again, in half lengthwise, using the heel of your hand to seal the edges. Roll dough under your palms into a cylinder about 18 inches long. Move your hands outward from the center of the cylinder and slightly increase the pressure as you move outward, until both ends have an even gentle taper.

**7.** Transfer dough, seam side down to the baking sheet. Cover loaves and let rise until increased in volume by three-quarters, about 1 hour.

**8.** Preheat oven to 425F. Score each loaf 5 to 7 times by making diagonal slashes through the outer layer of dough with a thin blade. Just before baking, brush or mist each baguette lightly with water.

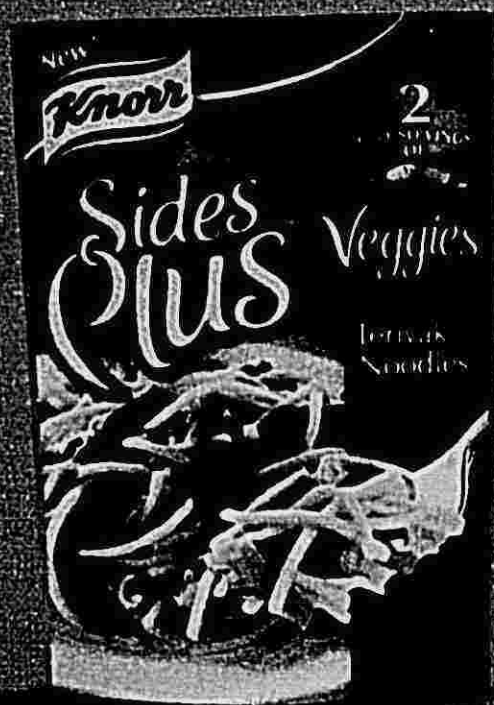
**9.** Bake about 30 minutes. During the first 5 minutes of baking, brush or mist bread 1 or 2 more times with water. Loaves are done when golden and sound hollow when tapped on the bottom. Remove loaves from oven and let cool on wire racks. Makes 2 loaves.

*Per serving: 130 calories, 0.5g fat, 5g prot., 28g carbs., 1g fiber, 390mg sodium.*

(Continued on page 28)

for more bread recipes,  
go to [relishmag.com/bread](http://relishmag.com/bread)





**Introducing  
new Knorr Sides Plus Veggies.  
Two servings of veggies never  
tasted this good.**

Tasty carrots, slender green beans, Asian-style mushrooms. A delightful medley of the Far Eastern garden nestled in golden noodles and a touch of sweet teriyaki sauce. New Knorr Sides Plus Veggies. Now, get two servings of veggies in every pouch.





(Continued from page 18)

## Rustic Apple Pie

*This double-crust pie is made in a springform pan, making it more substantial than the average pie.*

### Crust:

- 2½ cups all-purpose flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup vegetable shortening
- 6 to 7 tablespoons ice water

### Filling:

- 4 pounds tart apples (such as Granny Smith), peeled, cored and sliced
- ½ cup all-purpose flour
- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons butter, cut into small pieces
- Cinnamon-sugar (optional)

1. Preheat oven to 375F.

2. To prepare the crust, mix flour and salt in a large bowl. Cut in shortening using a pastry blender or two knives until mixture resembles coarse meal. Add ice water 1 tablespoon at a time. Stir gently and gather into two balls, one about twice as large as the other.

3. Roll out larger ball on a lightly floured surface until it is large enough to cover the bottom and sides of a 9-inch springform pan, with about 2 inches of overhang. Roll the smaller dough ball into a 9-inch circle.

4. To prepare the filling, combine apples, flour, sugar, cinnamon and salt; toss well. Spoon into prepared crust. Sprinkle pieces of butter on top. Place top crust over filling. Fold overhang evenly around the top crust. Cut

10 to 12 slits in top crust. Sprinkle with cinnamon-sugar if desired. Bake about 1 hour or until crust is deep golden and the filling oozes through the slits. Serves 12.

*Recipe by Mary Carter, Relish test kitchen director*

*Per serving: 358 calories, 15g fat, 3g prot., 59g carbs., 3g fiber, 320mg sodium.*

**For more apple recipes, go to**  
**[relishmag.com/apples](http://relishmag.com/apples)**

For a rustic look, flip bottom pastry over top pastry—no fluting necessary.

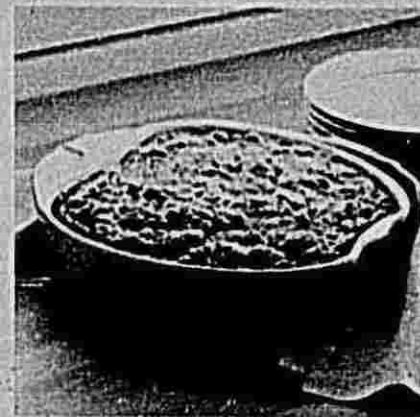


## SPECIAL OFFER – Looks Great from Oven to Table!

Our Apple-Shaped Baker will look beautiful on your table! It's made of highly durable stoneware, and heats, bakes and browns evenly. Magically retains heat after it's removed from the oven. Glaze is scratch and color-fade resistant; oven, microwave, freezer, and dishwasher-safe. 11 1/2" L x 9 1/2" D x 3" H.

To order the Apple-Shaped Baker for \$29.99 + ONLY \$3 delivery, please have your credit card ready and call FREE (800) 338-3232 or log on to [chefscatalog.com](http://chefscatalog.com). Use Item #22591 and promotion Code 8KZREL004 to receive the reduced s&h charges.

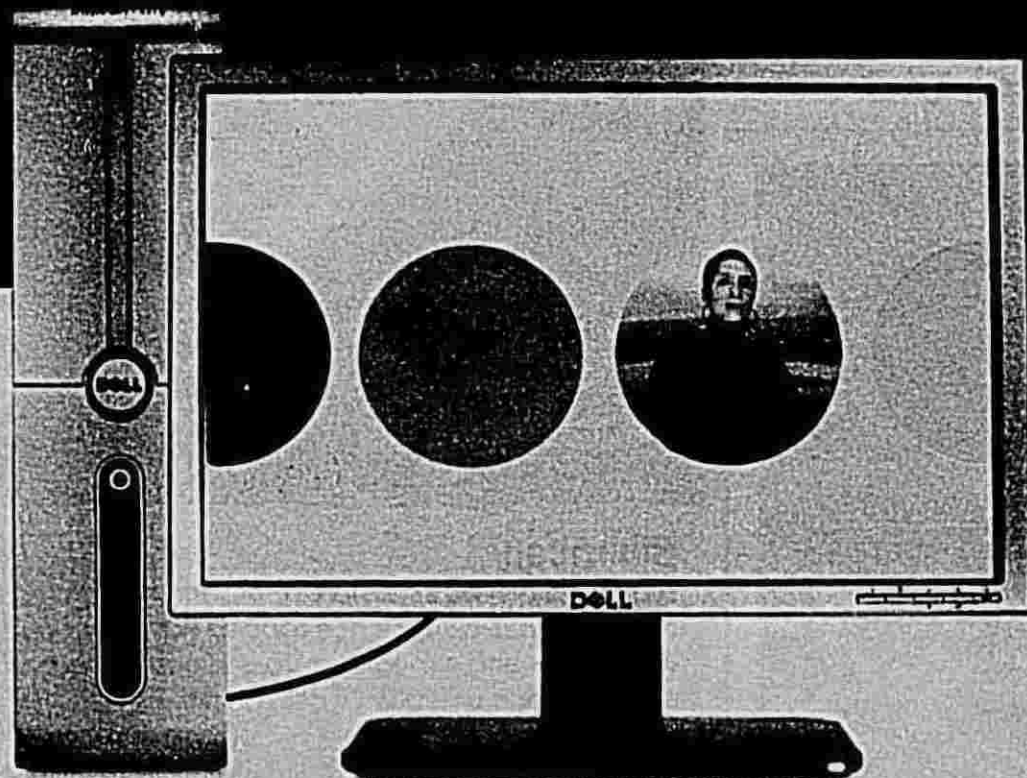
Prices guaranteed through October 31, 2007. Orders shipped to CO and CA will be charged state sales tax. AK, HI and U.S. Territories: add \$10 to s&h charges.





Dell recommends Windows Vista Home Premium.

## A WOMAN OF VISION CHOSE WIDESCREEEN.



### NEW DELL™ INSPIRON™ 531s DESKTOP ALL WIDESCREEEN. ALL THE TIME.

**\$449**

AFTER \$200 OFF INSTANTLY  
E-Value™ Code: 11476-DDPSG11

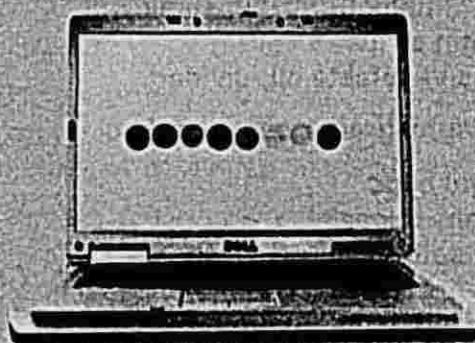
- AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor 3800+
- Genuine Windows Vista® Home Basic\*
- 1GB Memory\*; 160GB\* Hard Drive
- Plays and Creates CDs and DVDs\*
- 19" Widescreen Digital Flat Panel



Designed for  
Multitasking

**SAVE UP TO \$200** ON SELECT DELL INSPIRON SYSTEMS.

**FREE SHIPPING** (1-5 DAY) SHIPPING & HANDLING ON SELECT DELL PRINTERS.

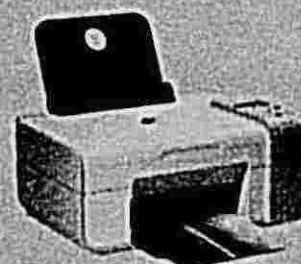


### DELL INSPIRON 1501 NOTEBOOK 15.4" HD WIDESCREEEN NOTEBOOK IN ARCTIC SILVER

**\$499**

AFTER \$95 OFF INSTANTLY  
E-Value Code: 11476-DNPSHX1

- Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor
- Genuine Windows Vista® Home Basic\*
- 1GB Memory\*; 80GB\* Hard Drive
- 53Whr Lithium Ion Battery (6-Cell)



### DELL™ ALL-IN-ONE PRINTER 926

**\$99**

Order Code: 926SAP

- Prints photo-quality images
- Includes a 6-in-1 media card reader
- FREE Shipping & Handling (3-5 day)

CLICK: [www.dell.com/rellsh](http://www.dell.com/rellsh)

CALL: 1.800.847.4121 Shop by phone 8 am-9 pm CT  
For hearing/speech impaired: 1-877-DELL-TTY (toll-free)

VISIT: A Dell Direct Store For locations, go to [dell.com/mail](http://dell.com/mail)



YOURS IS HERE

\*PRICING/AVAILABILITY: Offers subject to change. Taxes, shipping, handling, and other fees apply. U.S. Dell Home & Home Office new purchases only. Free shipping and handling offer available in Continental (except Alaska) U.S. only. System purchases not included in printer free shipping and handling offer. Dell reserves the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors. HARD DRIVE: For hard drives, GB equals 1 billion bytes and TB equals 1 trillion bytes; actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less. SYSTEM MEMORY: Your graphics solution may use a portion of your system memory to support graphics, depending on operating system, system memory size, and other factors. DVD BURNER: Discs burned with this drive may not be compatible with some existing drives and players; using DVD-R media provides maximum compatibility. WINDOWS VISTA: Some OS features - such as the Aero interface - are only available in premium editions of Windows Vista and may require advanced hardware. TRADEMARKS/COPYRIGHT NOTICES: AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©2007 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.



## relish | a new dish

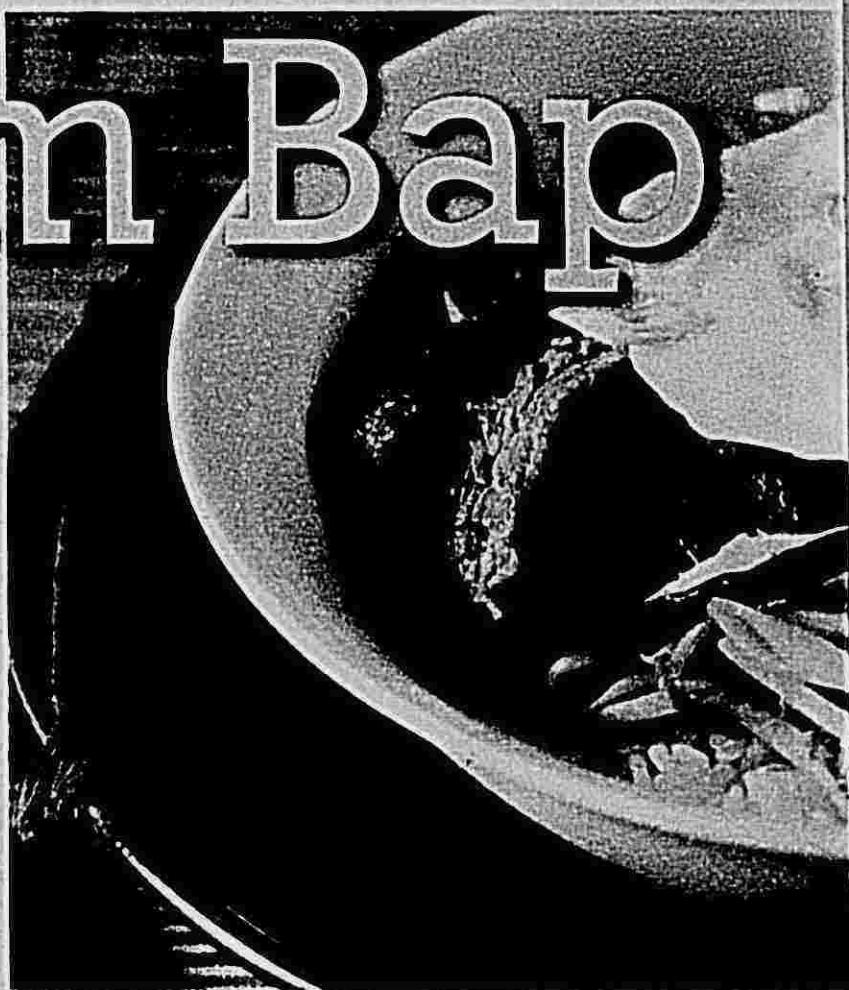
Baffled by the menu my first time in a Korean restaurant, I ordered bibimbap, rice topped with meat and vegetables and a fried egg. Since the red pepper paste accompanying it would be served on the side, the spicy heat could be controlled to suit my timid palate. Besides, I reasoned, I liked the way the word sounded—bibimbap.

The decision turned out to be a good one. Presented in a big bowl, the colorful dish seemed somehow familiar, like the Chinese foods my mother cooked. The rice had a certain nuttiness, the beef and vegetables similar subtleties. And the soft, golden yolk? Delicious.

In *Growing Up in a Korean Kitchen* (Ten Speed Press, 2001), Washington, D.C.-based author Hi Soo Shin Hepinstall devotes an entire chapter to rice and includes recipes for no fewer than a dozen rice dishes.

(Continued on page 23)

# Mmmm Bap



©2006 The Clorox Company



GLADWARE® INTERLOCKING LIDS LOCK TOGETHER  
SO YOU CAN ALWAYS FIND THE LID YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.

### Bibimbap

*Bibimbap can be as simple or as fancy as it needs to be, but basically it's rice topped with meat and vegetables and a fried egg. Toss together and eat with a large spoon or a pair of chopsticks.*

#### Marinade and meat:

- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 2 teaspoons soy sauce
- Pinch of ground black pepper
- 2 garlic cloves, minced
- 2 teaspoons rice wine
- 2 teaspoons sesame oil
- 1 pound beef flank or sirloin steak, cut into thin strips
- 2 teaspoons vegetable oil, divided
- 2 cups medium-grain rice, uncooked


#### Vegetables and eggs:

- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon ground black pepper
- 2 carrots, peeled and julienned
- 2 cups spinach leaves, trimmed
- 1 medium zucchini, peeled and julienned
- 2 cups bean sprouts, rinsed and sorted
- 8 fresh shiitake mushrooms, julienned
- 1 tablespoon sesame oil
- 4 whole eggs

#### Optional garnish:

- 2 to 3 green onions, cut at an angle into 1-inch pieces
- Red pepper sauce, such as Sriracha, or chile paste





I am fascinated most, of course, with the information she offers on bibimbap, the quintessential one-bowl meal. According to Hepinstall, the dish had been served originally in upturned helmets to Korean soldiers on the battlefield. These days, it can be as simple or as fancy as it needs to be.

A college friend of mine who grew up in a traditional Korean-American household in Philadelphia loves bibimbap for its convenience, versatility and accessibility. She always has. Her non-Korean colleagues and acquaintances on the East Coast have long since embraced the dish as well.

Early one evening in my own kitchen, I decide to make bibimbap. In the refrigerator, I locate carrots, zucchini and shiitake mushrooms; they get julienned. I pull out bean sprouts and spinach; these get sorted and trimmed, too. From the cupboard, I retrieve rice wine and sesame oil.

The ingredients are cooked separately and assembled at the table. After scooping white rice into big bowls, I arrange the meat, vegetables and mushrooms on top. A fried egg finishes the dish nicely. Tossed together and eaten with a large spoon or a pair of chopsticks, bibimbap is comfort food at its best. ♪

*By Christina Eng, a food writer in Oakland, Calif*

**1.** To prepare the marinade, combine all ingredients (except vegetable oil and beef) in a large bowl. Place beef in marinade mixture. Cover and refrigerate 2 to 8 hours.

**2.** Rinse rice. Cook according to package instructions. Keep warm.

**3.** Remove meat from marinade. In a large nonstick skillet, heat 1 teaspoon vegetable oil over medium-high heat. Add beef and sauté 4 to 5 minutes or until done. Keep warm.

**4.** To prepare the vegetables, combine sugar, salt and ground black pepper in a large bowl. Add carrots, spinach leaves, zucchini, bean sprouts and mushrooms, and toss to coat.

**5.** Heat 1 tablespoon sesame oil in a large nonstick skillet over medium-high heat. Sauté vegetable mixture 4 to 5 minutes or until crisp-tender. Keep warm.

**6.** Heat remaining 1 teaspoon vegetable oil in a medium nonstick skillet over medium-high heat. Add eggs and fry sunny-side up.

**7.** Divide cooked rice among 4 large deep bowls. Arrange vegetables on top. Add strips of beef and cover with fried egg. Garnish with green onion, if desired. Serve with red pepper sauce. Serves 4.

*Per serving: 455 calories, 11g fat, 23g prot., 67g carbs., 4g fiber, 380mg sodium.*

**( For more comfort  
food recipes, go to  
[relishmag.com/comfort](http://relishmag.com/comfort) )**

That food is a perfect blend  
of sweet, sour, and spicy.

*— Christina Eng*





# Marketplace | must haves



## Better Biscuits

Lodge Logic's preseasoned cast iron biscuit pan conducts heat uniformly through the pan to ensure even baking so the biscuits emerge crunchy on the outside and light on the inside. Holds seven 3 1/4-inch biscuits. Hand-washing recommended. #20034; \$34.99, plus \$5 additional shipping.

## French Forms

Formed with a curved base, this traditional double-baguette pan is perforated to allow air circulation for deeper browning and a crispier crust. Constructed of heavy-duty aluminized steel for outstanding heat conduction and a nonstick coating that is 10 times tougher than ordinary nonstick formulations. Makes two 1-pound loaves. Dishwasher-safe. #21743; \$19.99.



# Kitchen Helpers

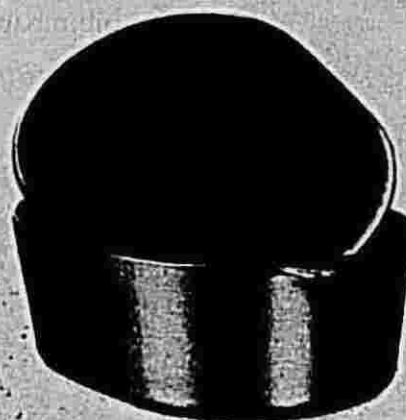


## Timely Temperature

This instant-read thermometer reveals internal temperatures to ensure foods are cooked safely and to desired doneness. Easy-to-read LCD display registers 58F to 450F. Hand-wash. 2-inch-diameter dial, 4-inch-long stem. #21422; \$19.99.

## Turkey Time (Almost)

Is your roaster up to the job? This Chef'sDesign Covered Roaster, made from heavy-gauge aluminum, is perfect for turkeys, hams and roasts. Features a tight-fitting, self-basting domed lid, nonstick interior and an anodized aluminum meat rack. 50-year warranty. #20002; 7.5-quart, \$109.99; 13.5-quart, \$149.99; 18-quart, \$184.99.



## Marvelous Mixing

These straight-sided ceramic mixing bowls, available in blue, green or white, are microwave and dishwasher safe. Set of three includes 1 1/2-quart, 2 1/2-quart and 4-quart sizes. #22573; \$39.99.

To order these products, call 1-800-338-3232 or log on to [chefscatalog.com](http://chefscatalog.com). Use promotion code 8KZREL004. Prices guaranteed through Oct. 31, 2007. Orders shipped to CA or CO will be charged sales tax. AK, HI, and U.S. Territories: add \$10 to s&h charges.

# Live your life, Love your bath tub

## Put the smile back into bathing with a Premier Walk-In Tub.

If you struggle taking your bath, talk to us at Premier about our extensive range of walk-in tubs.

- Enjoy a relaxing bath again, without the fear of slipping or falling.
- The walk-in door feature allows easy access and exiting at all times when taking a bath.
- Hydrotherapy jets option to soothe aches and pains.

**Premier**  
Care in Bathing



CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-578-2899

SOURCE CODE 1-1310

Walk-In  
Bath Tubs  
from Premier





Check size and color	MISSIES						PRICE
	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	
DUSTY LAVENDER 3749001							\$19.99
ROSE 3749004							
WILLOW 3749002							
WINE 3749003							
SKY BLUE 3749005							
MUSHROOM 3749006							

Size Equivalents: S(8-10), M(12-14), L(16-18), XL(18W-20W), 2XL(22W-24W), 3XL(26W-28W).

ITWNG4T J5T

Mail to: BLAIR®, 24 ALBERIGI DRIVE, JESSUP, PA 18334-1832

FREE SHIPPING when you pay with the following:

☐ Check or money order enclosed.

☐ Charge my



To apply for a Blair Credit Card, go to [www.Blair.com/special](http://www.Blair.com/special)

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Miss

☐ Mrs.

☐ Mr.

PRIORITY  
CODE

CFG-M

(Please print clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone No. (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

This offer cannot be combined with any other offers.

©BLAIR 2007

# BLAIR®

Quality, service and value since 1910

## Our softest Heather Knit Twinset

SAVE \$10

19<sup>99</sup>

Regular \$29.99

You know a twinset adds year-round flexibility to your dressing options. But did you ever imagine you'd find this must-have for less than \$20? Welcome to Blair!

Classic styling takes you everywhere in comfort. Ribbed neckline finishes the approx. 27" long cardigan. Sleeveless shell has ribbed neckline and armholes; approx. 25" L. Both are soft polyester/cotton interlock knit. Simply machine wash/dry. Import.

Expand your wardrobe the easy, affordable way. Order today, risk-free!

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** If your twinset ever fails to perform to your satisfaction, return it for replacement, refund or credit for the purchase price.

This offer cannot be combined with any other offers.



**BLAIR**.com/special

Go to [Blair.com/special](http://Blair.com/special) and enter the priority code located in the yellow box to the right, or fill out and mail the order form below to get this special offer.

PRIORITY CODE

CFG-M



# Work at Home!

## Be a Medical Billing Specialist

10 Years	<b>Increase In Demand!*</b>
5 Years	
Now	

\*U.S. Dept. of Labor projected growth for specialists doing billing for doctors' offices.

**Nationally accredited training...  
be ready to work in as little as  
four months!**

Our experts train you step by step to perform the job of a qualified Medical Billing Specialist. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of examples. You learn exactly what to do and how to do it! You can graduate in as little as four months and be ready to take your first step into this exciting, high-income career.

### Be Home For Your Family



*"I would like to thank you from the bottom of my heart for the WONDERFUL course of Medical Billing... I want to encourage others who are thinking about taking the course. Go ahead! IT'S THE BEST DECISION YOU'LL EVER MAKE!"*  
Sincerely, Scarlet M.



### Train at home to earn up to \$40,000 a year and more!

Now you can train in the comfort of your own home to work at home or in a doctor's office, hospital or clinic making great money...up to \$40,000 a year and more as your experience and skills increase! It's no secret, healthcare providers need Medical Billing Specialists. In fact, the U.S. Department of Labor projects a significant increase in demand for specialists doing billing for doctors' offices!

### No Previous Medical Experience Required. Compare the Money You Can Make!

We make it easy to learn how to prepare medical claims for Medicare, Medicaid and private patients. And since every medical procedure must be properly billed, there's plenty of work available. You'll make great money working with doctors as a part of the medical team doing a job that really helps people.

### Work at Home Advantage Check List

- ✓ Be home for your family
- ✓ Be your own boss
- ✓ Choose your own hours
- SAVE MONEY!**
- ✓ No daycare ✓ No commute
- ✓ Possible tax breaks
- ✓ No office wardrobe
- ✓ No office lunches



**Get FREE Facts! Call 1-800-388-8765** Dept. RSHAA7

U.S. Career Institute, Dept. RSHAA7  
2001 Lowe Street, Fort Collins, CO 80525

*Or mail this coupon today!*

**Yes!** Rush me my free information package with complete details about training at home to be a Medical Billing Specialist. I understand there is absolutely no obligation and no salesperson will call.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Apt: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

CL137

Gratin of Sweet Potatoes  
and Swiss Chard



Introducing the world's simplest, cell phone experience – with service as low as \$10 a month\*

# 'Finally... someone's invented a cell phone that is easy to hear, easy to see, and simple to use.'

**NEW**

*The Jitterbug® developed with Samsung®.*

*It's the cell phone that's changing all the rules.*

For people like me, who want a cell phone that's easy to use. Over the years, cell phones have become smaller and smaller with so many complicated features. They are harder to program and harder to use. But the Jitterbug® cell phone has simplified everything, so it's not only easy to use, it's easy to try. No crowded malls, no waiting in line, no confusing sales people, or complicated plans. Affordable and convenient cell phone service is only a toll-free phone call away.

## The new Jitterbug® cell phone makes calling simple!

- Available in OneTouch or Full Dial model
- Comes pre-programmed and ready to use right out of the box
- Large, bright, easy to see display and buttons
- Push "Yes" to call directly from your personal phone list
- An operator is always available to help you, and will call you by name
- Soft ear cushion and louder volume for better sound quality
- Separate Volume Up/Down button and Speaker phone button on cover of phone
- Hearing aid compatible
- Familiar dial tone confirms service (no other cell phone has this)
- Service as low as \$10 a month\*
- Access help wherever you go

Why pay for minutes you'll never use!		
	Simple 30 Plan†	Simple 60 Plan†
Monthly Price	\$15.00	\$20.00
Included Minutes/Month	30	60
Operator Assistance	24/7	24/7
911 Access	FREE	FREE
Long Distance Calls	No add'l charge	No add'l charge
Nationwide Coverage**	Yes	Yes
Trial Period	30 days	30 days

**Service as low as \$10 a month and a friendly 30-day return policy\*\*.**  
If you've ever wanted the security and convenience of a cell phone, but never wanted the fancy features and minutes you don't need... Jitterbug® is for you. Like me, you'll soon be telling your friends about Jitterbug®. Call now.



Available in a simple 12-button Dial phone and an even simpler 3-button OneTouch phone for easy access to the operator, the number of your choice, and 911.

**jitterbug**  
BY GREATCALL

brought to you by

**firstSTREET**  
for Boomers and Beyond™

1998 Ruffin Mill Road  
Colonial Heights, VA 23834



See hundreds of other innovative products for Boomers and Beyond™ at

[www.firstSTREETonline.com](http://www.firstSTREETonline.com)

Call 1-800-704-1211 for a Free Catalog.

**Jitterbug® Cell Phone** Item# BU-4722

Call now for our lowest price.

Please mention promotional code 33990.

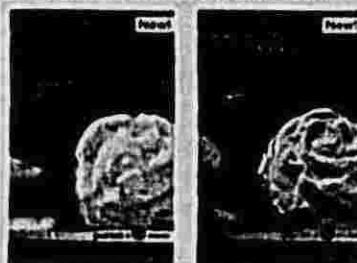
**1-866-540-0297**

[www.jitterbugdirect.com](http://www.jitterbugdirect.com)

IMPORTANT CONSUMER INFORMATION: Subject to Customer Agreement, select calling plans, and credit approval. Other charges and restrictions may apply. Screen images simulated. Coverage and service not available everywhere. Copyright © GreatCall, Inc. Jitterbug and GreatCall are trademarks of GreatCall, Inc. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc and its related entities. \*Not including government taxes, assessment surcharges, and set-up fee. \*\*Applies to phone and monthly service charges only; provided call time usage is less than 30 minutes and phone is in like-new condition. Usage charges may apply. †All plans require the purchase of a Jitterbug phone and a one-time set-up fee (\$35). ††Jitterbug will work almost everywhere in the U.S. where cellular service is available from most of the major carriers.



# Betty's new crop of potatoes is ready for harvest!



MFR COUPON EXPIRES 11/15/07

## SAVE 35¢

when you buy any flavor Box or Pouch  
Betty Crocker® Potatoes (Except Potato Buds®)

615670

Void if altered, copied, sold, purchased, transferred, exchanged or where prohibited or restricted by law. One coupon per purchase of specified product(s). Good only in USA. APOs & FPOs. CONSUMER: No other coupon may be used with this coupon. Consumer pays any sales tax. RETAILER: General Mills will reimburse you the face value of this coupon plus 5¢ if submitted in compliance with our redemption policy. Copy available upon request. Cash value 1/100 cent. Send to GENERAL MILLS, P.O. Box 880588, El Paso TX 79858-0588 or an authorized clearinghouse.

A13463A1 1007



1600053135 7

(8100)0 61567

(Continued from page 14)



## Soft Rolls

*These beautiful rolls, enriched with butter and eggs, are a snap to make once you get the hang of shaping the braid.*

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 3/4 cups 2% reduced-fat milk (room temperature) | 4 tablespoons sugar     |
| 4 1/2 cups bread flour                            | 1/2 cup unsalted butter |
| 1/2 ounce active dry yeast                        | 2 eggs                  |
| 2% teaspoons salt                                 | 1 egg, beaten           |

1. Mix milk, flour, yeast, salt, sugar, butter and eggs using a dough hook at low speed. Increase speed to medium, and mix until dough, when stretched, forms a fine membrane or window (about 15 minutes).
2. Transfer dough to an oiled bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and let rise 1 hour.
3. Portion dough into 2-ounce balls (about the size of a small lime). Roll each ball to form a rope about 15 inches long on a lightly floured surface. Braid into a knot. (See photo and instructions on page 3.) Place on baking sheet.
4. Let rolls rise 30 to 45 minutes. Preheat oven to 350F.
5. Brush rolls lightly with beaten egg. Bake 12 to 15 minutes until golden brown. Makes about 24.

*Per serving: 130 calories, 5g fat, 5g prot., 18g carbs, 1g fiber, 280mg sodium.*

## SPECIAL OFFER – Keep Butter Soft and Spreadable

This ingenious Butter Bell Crock safely stores 1/2 pound of butter for up to 30 days. Icy water keeps butter at the perfect spreading consistency without refrigeration, spoilage or odors. Made of durable stoneware, and it's dishwasher-safe too. 3 3/4"D x 4"H.



To order the Butter Bell Crock for \$19.99 + ONLY \$2 delivery, please have your credit card ready and call FREE (800) 338-3232 or log on to [chefscatalog.com](http://chefscatalog.com). Use Item #11976 and promotion Code 8KZREL004 to receive the reduced s&h charges.

Prices guaranteed through October 31, 2007. Orders shipped to CO and CA will be charged state sales tax. AK, HI and U.S. Territories: add \$10 to s&h charges.



# TIMELESS MAJESTY

A timeless majesty rises from shaded canyons to soar at will among the sun-baked cliffs. The eagles circle without a sound, riding the gusts on enormous wings. Time flies by, swept up in a display of power and grace until the hour comes when the silence is broken and every living soul turns to the shrieking call of the wild.

## A Treasure of Art and Time

Be inspired by nature's majesty every minute and every hour with the first collectible Cuckoo Clock featuring the acclaimed eagle art of Ted Blaylock. Handcrafted in the Old World style, this solid wood treasure gleams with a rich walnut finish. Intricate detailing, a sculpted eagle topper, and decorative hanging pinecones add to the charm. A precise quartz movement powers the clock's graceful hands as well as the brass pendulum that swings underneath.

And, at the beginning of each hour, the tiny door at the top of the cabinet opens...and a sculptural cuckoo emerges, delighting you with a chirping melody. But don't delay, or you could miss out!

## Strictly Limited...Order Today!

Strong demand is expected for this distinctive limited edition, so act now to acquire *Ted Blaylock's Timeless Majesty Cuckoo Clock* at its \$119.85\* issue price, payable in four monthly installments of \$29.96 each. Your purchase is backed by our 365-day money-back guarantee. Send no money now. Just mail the Reservation Application today!

*Sculptural cuckoo announces each hour*



*Classically designed cuckoo clock makes an elegant addition to any decor.*

*Ted Blaylock's famed eagle art is showcased for the first time in a handcrafted wood Cuckoo Clock*

Shown much smaller than actual size of approx. 18 inches tall x 3 inches deep

Requires 1 "D" and 2 "AA" batteries, not included.

©2007 Blaylock Originals, Inc. All rights reserved.

©2007 BGE 01-03712-001-EI

collectiblestoday.com

Home of The Bradford Exchange and All Things Collectible

## RESERVATION APPLICATION

### THE BRADFORD EXCHANGE

9345 Milwaukee Avenue • Niles, IL 60714-1393

THE *Art of Collecting*

**YES.** Please reserve Ted Blaylock's *Timeless Majesty Cuckoo Clock* for me as described in this announcement.  
Limit: one per order. Please Respond Promptly

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Mrs. Ms. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (Please Print Clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

01-03712-001-E10551

\*Plus a total of \$13.99 shipping and service. Limited-edition presentation restricted to 295 crafting days. Please allow 8-10 weeks after initial payment for shipment. Sales subject to product availability and order acceptance.





**M&M'S  
DARK CHOCOLATE  
NOW IN PEANUT**



## Garlicky Pumpkin and Broccoli

*This Italian dish combines pumpkin chunks with broccoli in a garlic and red pepper-scented sauté. To cook the pumpkin, cut in half, scoop out seeds, and place cut side down in a pan of water. Bake at 400F until tender. Scoop out pulp with a spoon and cut into chunks; discard skin. Butternut squash works just as well as pumpkin.*

- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- ¼ teaspoon red pepper flakes
- 4 cups large broccoli florets
- 3 garlic cloves, chopped
- 2 to 3 cups cooked pumpkin chunks
- ½ teaspoon kosher salt
- Coarsely ground black pepper
- ½ cup grated Parmigiano-Reggiano cheese

1. Preheat oven to 350F.

2. Heat oil and red pepper flakes in a large heavy skillet over medium heat until oil starts to sputter and darken slightly.

3. Add broccoli and stir-fry 3 to 4 minutes. Increase heat to high; pour in ⅓ cup of water. Cover with a tight-fitting lid, steam 3 to 4 minutes.

4. Transfer to a baking dish. Scatter garlic and pumpkin over broccoli; stir well. Sprinkle with cheese and bake until cheese melts. Serves 4 to 6.

*Per serving: 150 calories, 10g fat, 7g prot., 10g carbs., 2g fiber, 410mg sodium.*



# SAVE ON GAS



Get 5% Cashback Bonus\*\* on gas and auto maintenance purchases and up to 1% unlimited Cashback Bonus on all other purchases.

0%

Intro APR\*\*

5%

Cashback Bonus\*\*

FINANCE  
CON  
ect

LER:  
ct

DISCOVER  
CARD

APPLY  
TODAY!



openroad.Discovercard.com

1-800-214-0716

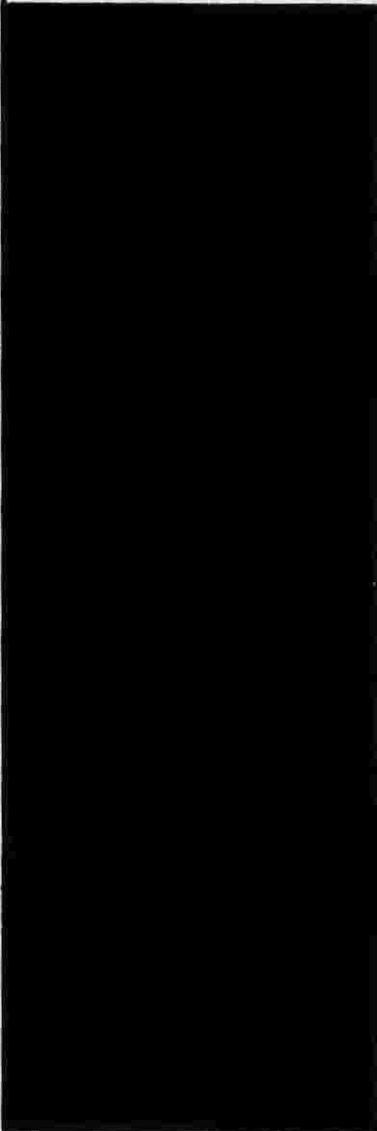
Invitation #: FHBL

\*Earn unlimited cash rewards on all purchases. Earn a full 5% Cashback Bonus on your first \$100 in combined gas and auto maintenance purchases each billing period. In addition, earn a full 1% on all other purchases after your total annual purchases exceed \$3,000; other purchases that are part of your first \$1,500 earn .25% and other purchases that are part of your second \$1,500 earn .50%. Combined gas and auto maintenance purchases in excess of \$100 each billing period earn Cashback Bonus at the same rate as other purchases. Gas and auto maintenance purchases are those made at merchants we classify as gas stations and at stores that primarily sell automotive parts and services, such as auto dealerships, auto repair shops, tire stores and car washes. Warehouse purchases (those made at select warehouse clubs, discount stores and their affiliates) earn .25%. We do not include warehouse purchases or your first \$100 in combined gas and auto maintenance purchases each month in calculating your total annual purchases to determine your tier level. Rewards are redeemable in \$20 increments. Full terms and conditions will be sent with your Card.

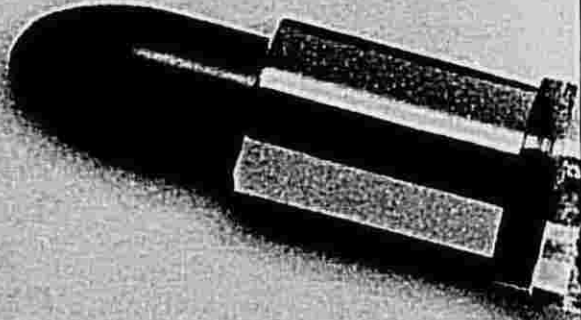
\*\*Purchase APR is 0% until the last day of the billing period ending during May 2008. Balance transfer APR is 0% until the last day of the billing period ending during November 2008. Standard purchase APR: 13.99%. Cash APR: 22.99%. Default APR: up to 28.99%. Min. fin. chg.: \$.50. Cash transaction fee: 3% min. \$.5 and no max. Balance transfer fee: 3%, min. \$10, max. \$75. Rates as of August 1, 2007.

©2007 Discover Bank, Member FDIC





You're  
not just  
fluin'  
yourself



Spreading influenza to those close to you is easy. So is getting an influenza vaccination. Help protect the many lives you touch. Get your annual influenza vaccination today. Influenza vaccination may not prevent the disease in 100% of individuals. Persons should consult their healthcare provider to determine if they have a condition that precludes them from receiving the vaccine. All vaccines have side effects. The most common side effects of influenza vaccines include local reactions and mild general symptoms. Influenza vaccine is not currently approved for children under six months of age.

Find out where to get your influenza vaccination at [FluSource.com/ShareTheLove](http://FluSource.com/ShareTheLove).

Share the Love. Not the Flu.™

 **NOVARTIS**  
VACCINES

©Novartis Vaccines and Diagnostics, Inc. 2007  
NVC296582B-F3AUG07